



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE BUYER'S GUIDE *2026*

Supersedes:

U.S. Air Force & U.S. Space Force
Subsistence Buyer's Guide, September 2024

Maintained by: Headquarters, Air Force
Services Center

In accordance with Department of Defense (DoD) Manual, DoDM 1338.10, *DoD Food Service Program (DFSP)*; the DoD Components are required to provide high quality and cost-effective food and food-related supplies to military and civilian personnel across the full range of military operations. The Military Departments operate under the guidelines, policies, and procedures in DoD (DoW) issuance. The Military Departments may provide additional guidance as appropriate to implement the DoD issuances.

Under the DoD Joint Subsistence Policy Board (JSPB), Joint Service Advisory Board (JSAB), Joint Service Recipe Committee (JSRC), Joint Services Operational Rations Forum (JSORF), DoD Nutrition Committee, and the DoD Combat Feeding Research and Engineering Program (CFREP), these DoD steering groups collaborate to determine DoD menu and recipe standards as additional scientific information on nutrient needs becomes available.

Nutritional standards, termed “military dietary reference intakes” (MDRIs), are established by the Surgeon General of the United States Army, for application to all Military Department’s military food service programs, including hospital food service programs, the DoD CFREP, and for all food service operations, whether provided by U.S. Government sources or through contractor support.

This guide is expertly developed to support United States Air Force (USAF) and United States Space Force (USSF) or Department of the Air Force (DAF) tactical level food service programs while assisting the installation food service program managers, food service officers (FSO), food service managers, dining facility managers, food advisors, and other food service professionals. This DAF Buyer’s Guide (DAFBG) provides food quality standards, nutritional and product criteria, and minimum nutrient dense requirements to evaluate manufacturer and Subsistence Prime Vendor (SPV) commodities against DoD nutritional standards.

This guide is a valuable tool that aids DAF food service professionals, defense agency partners, vendors, suppliers, and food manufacturers in their understanding of the quality and nutrition requirements for USAF- and USSF-procured subsistence. The products meeting specified criteria outlined in the document will take precedence for inclusion to the Subsistence Prime Vendor (SPV) catalogs (i.e., Fresh, Fruits, and Vegetables (FF&V), dairy, beverages, produce, subsistence, etc.). Quality, preference, and acceptability by the Headquarters Air Force Services Center (HQ AFSVC) govern product selections.

This guide sets an applied standard for products purchased and consumed by DAF Appropriated Fund (APF) food service personnel with government funding. All items

sourced from the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) SPV program must comply with these specifications. Products sourced from a government approved source that is not a DLA-recognized SPV must adhere to these specifications, as well as Berry Amendment compliance.

Products not meeting DAFBG requirements must be approved by HQ AFSVC.

Meeting the DAFBG requirements allows products to have precedence for inclusion in DLA's SPV catalogs. Quality, preference, and AFSVC's acceptability Govern products selections and justification for waivers. Meeting the DAFBG standards does not guarantee purchase by the government. After items are approved and added to the cataloging system, products may be ordered through DLA's Subsistence Total Order and Receipt Electronic System (STORES). SPVs may not substitute their supply chain product line in lieu of DAFBG and DAF/AFSVC mandatory core program products.

DLA nor the SPV are not authorized to substitute DAF and HQ AFSVC mandatory core program products outlined in the Department of the Air Force Preface to the Worldwide Menu. HQ AFSVC must authorize any deviation.

The points of contact for the DAF Appropriated Fund (APF) Food Service Program Management are the HQ AFSVC's DAF Mission Feeding Division, APF Prime Vendor Program Manager and HQ AFSVC's Dietitian. These designees will provide DAFBG product evaluations and ensure APF food service products meet DoD, Consortium for Health and Military Performance (CHAMP), United States Department of Agricultural (USDA), and Food and Drug Administration (FDA) nutritional program compliance.

Under the CHAMP umbrella, this DoD nutritional fitness domain includes the Combat Rations Database, Go for Green (G4G), Warfighter Nutrition Guide, Fighting-Weight Strategies, Performance Nutrition, and Unique Nutrition. These components embody the DAF food service program management vision and mission statements. Providing nutritional expertise and educating our force on nutrient-dense ("high performance") menu options directly impacting the physical and cognitive performance while supporting military readiness, long-term health and recovery of our Airmen, Guardians, and families. Moreover, standardizing DoD guidelines by providing quality of life and nutritional food options for USAF and USSF professionals.



Effective Publication Date: January 2026

The food service community, both military and commercial, is making strides toward healthier, nutritionally based food and beverage options. To fully support this endeavor, the HQ AFSVC is seeking optimal quality and nutrient-dense products for our Airmen and Guardians. The Military Departments are placing greater emphasis on clean labels and ingredient statements to promote readiness and resilience. Even though the FDA does not have an official definition for clean label. The Military Departments refer to a clean label as having a transparent food label in terms of the wholesomeness of ingredients, a lack of artificial ingredients, and a lack of common allergens.

The DAFBG provides a focal point and standard for subsistence within the constraints of operational demands and fiscal considerations. The HQ AFSVC is committed to meeting the operational requirements of our fighting force by ensuring that our Service members receive quality, nutritious food to maintain and fuel their bodies for success in the environments in which they train and fight.

JAMES H. KRUEGER, JR., DAF, NH-04
CHIEF, DAF MISSION FEEDING

Summary of changes:

ADDITIONS:

- Poultry sausage (p. 83)
- Asian noodles (p. 158)
- Whole Grains (p. 158)
- Turkey meatloaf (p. 72)
- RTE pizza (p. 163)
- Salmon burger (p. 102)
- Blended meat products (p. 161)

MODIFICATIONS:

- Dropped "Grade A" from poultry (p. 32)
- Added protein requirements to yogurts (p. 111)





UPDATE:

- Go for Green (p. 191)

Table of Contents

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE BUYER’S GUIDEi
2026i
Supersedes:i
U.S. Air Force & U.S. Space Force Subsistence Buyer’s Guide, September 2024.....i
 Program Goalsxxi
 Standards and Specificationsxxii
 Commercial Product Limitationsxxii
 Restrictions on High-Cost Items.....xxii
 Precooked Items Policyxxii
Referencesxxiii
 2. DoD Menu Standards.....xxiii
 3. Go for Green (G4G)® / Fuel to Fight® (USMC) Nutrition Education.....xxiii
 4. Responsibilitiesxxiii
 5. Procedures for New Itemsxxiv
 6. Selection or Retention of Itemsxxiv
Referencesxxv

.....xxv
7. Product Considerationsxxv
 Value/Plate Costxxv
 Precooked Itemsxxv
 Yield Considerations.....xxvi
 Price Stabilityxxvi
 Preparation, Performance, and Shelf Lifexxvi
 Product Replacement.....xxvi
 Contractual Considerationsxxvi
 Approved Sourcesxxvii
Referencesxxvii
Omega-3 Statement.....xxvii
Vendor, Manufacturer, and Broker Visitsxxvii
Product Cuttings and Demonstrationsxxviii
 A. Purpose.....xxviii
 B. Demonstration Scope.....xxviii
 C. Vendor Role.....xxviii
 D. Decision-Makingxxix

E. Product Movement Policy.....	xxix
F. Mandatory Issue.....	xxix
References	xxix
<hr/>	
.....	xxix
10. File Maintenance Requirements	xxix
References	xxx
Introduction	31
Standards and Specifications	31
Grade Requirements.....	31
Protein Extenders and Tenderizers	31
DoD Menu Standards	31
Beef-Specific Standards	32
References	32
Pork, Poultry, and Seafood Standards (FSC 8905).....	32
 Pork.....	32
 Poultry.....	33
 Added Solutions	33
 Seafood	33
References	34
<hr/>	
.....	34
BEEF.....	34
BEEF BRAISING STEAK, SWISS, RAW	34
BEEF, BREAKFAST STEAK, RAW.....	34
BACON, BEEF, BREAKFAST, SL, CURED AND SMOKED, FROZEN.....	35
BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, CORNED, FULLY COOKED	35
BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, CORNED, RAW	35
BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, RAW.....	36
BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE OFF, SLICED, FULLY COOKED	36
BEEF CHUCK, CHUCK ROLL, RAW	36
BEEF CHUCK, SHOULDER CLOD, ARM ROAST, RAW	37
BEEF CHUCK, SHOULDER (CLOD) ROAST, RAW	37
BEEF, CUBED STEAK, RAW	37
BEEF, DICED, FULLY COOKED.....	37
BEEF, DICED, RAW	38

BEEF FAJITA STRIPS, RAW	38
BEEF FAJITA STRIPS, SEASONED, FULLY COOKED	39
BEEF FLANK, FLANK STEAK, RAW.....	39
BEEF, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW	40
BEEF, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, FULLY COOKED.....	40
BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, RAW	41
BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, FULLY COOKED.....	41
BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, ANGUS, 85% LEAN, FULLY COOKED	42
BEEF LIVER, RAW	42
BEEF LOIN, STRIP LOIN STEAK, BONELESS, CENTER-CUT, RAW	43
BEEF LOIN, T-BONE STEAK, RAW.....	43
BEEF LOIN, TENDERLOIN, FULL, SIDE MUSCLE OFF, DEFATTED, RAW.....	43
BEEF LOIN, TOP SIRLOIN BUTT, CENTER CUT, CAP OFF, BONELESS, RAW.....	44
BEEF LOIN, TOP SIRLOIN BUTT STEAK, CENTER CUT, BONELESS, RAW.....	44
BEEF for KABOBS, RAW	44
BEEF OXTAIL, DISJOINTED, 1-2” CUT, RAW	45
BEEF, POT ROAST, F/C	45
BEEF, PULLED/SHREDDED, F/C	45
BEEF RIB, RIBEYE, LIP-ON, F/C	46
BEEF RIB, RIBEYE ROLL for PRIME ROAST, RAW	46
BEEF RIB, RIBEYE ROLL STEAK, BONELESS, RAW.....	46
BEEF RIB, ROAST-READY, F/C (USN & USMC& USAF)	47
BEEF ROUND, HEEL & SHANK OFF, W/O KNUCKLE, BNLS, RAW	47
BEEF ROUND, RUMP & SHANK PARTIALLY OFF, HANDLE ON, RAW	47
BEEF ROUND, SIRLOIN TIP (KNUCKLE), PEELED, RAW	48
BEEF ROUND, SIRLOIN TIP (KNUCKLE), PEELED, F/C.....	48
BEEF ROUND, TOP, (INSIDE), CAP OFF, RAW.....	48
BEEF, SHORT RIB, BONE IN, RAW	48
BEEF, TOP, INSIDE, ROUND, CAP OFF, F/C	49
BEEFSTEAK, CHICKEN FRIED STEAK, BREADED, RAW	49
BEEFSTEAK, CHICKEN FRIED STEAK, BREADED, F/C	49
BEEFSTEAK, SALISBURY, F/C	50
BEEFSTEAK, WAFER SLICED (PHILLY STYLE), WHOLE MUSCLE, RAW	50
BEEFSTEAK, WAFER SL. FOOD AND STARCH PRODUCT (PHILLY. STYLE), RAW ..	51
BISON	51
BISON, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW	51
BISON RIB, RIBEYE ROLL STEAK, BONELESS, RAW	51

BISON LOIN, TENDERLOIN, FULL, SIDE MUSCLE OFF, DEFATTED, RAW	52
LAMB	52
LAMB RIB CHOPS, RAW	52
LAMB SHOULDER ROAST, RAW.....	52
LAMB, WATER, & BINDER PRODUCT, DICED, FULLY COOKED	53
VEAL	53
VEAL, STEAK, BREADED, RAW OVENABLE.....	53
PORK.....	53
BACON, CANADIAN STYLE, CURED & SMOKED, SLICE	53
BACON, CURED, SLICED, F/C	54
BACON, CURED, SLICED, RAW	54
HAM, BOILED, BONELESS (CURED), F/C.....	54
HAM, BONELESS, (SMOKED), F/C, PIT STYLE.....	55
HAM, BONELESS, CURED & SMOKED, F/C	55
HAM, STEAK, BONELESS (CURED or SMOKED), F/C	55
HAM, CURED & SMOKED, SPECIAL, BONELESS, F/C (USAF& USSF& USN).....	56
HAM, DICED, CURED & SMOKED, F/C	56
HAM, JUICES, HONEY-CURED (SMOKED), PARTIALLY BONED, SPIRAL CUT	56
PORK, DICED, RAW	57
PORK HOCKS, SHOULDER (CURED AND SMOKED)	57
PORK LEG, RAW	57
PORK LOIN CHOPS, CENTER CUT, ONE MUSCLE, BONELESS, RAW.....	58
PORK LOIN, BACK RIBS, RAW	58
PORK LOIN, BACK RIBS, FULLY COOKED.....	58
PORK LOIN, ROAST, BONELESS, RAW	59
PORK ROASTING PIG, WHOLE, WITH HEAD, RAW	59
PORK SHOULDER, BBQ, PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED.....	59
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.....	59
PORK SHOULDER, BUTT, BONE IN, RAW	60
PORK SHOULDER BUTT STEAKS, BONE IN, RAW (USMC ONLY).....	60
PORK SHOULDER BUTT STEAKS, BONELESS, RAW	60
PORK SPARERIBS, BREASTBONE (STERNUM) OFF, FULLY COOKED.....	61
PORK SPARERIBS, RAW	61
PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, FULLY COOKED.....	61
PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, FULLY COOKED IN BOIL IN BAG	62
PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, RAW.....	62
PORK STEAKS, FLAKED AND FORMED, BREADED, RAW	62

PORK TENDERLOIN, RAW	63
CHICKEN	63
CHICKEN, 8 WAY CUT, BREADED, F/C.....	63
CHICKEN, 8 WAY CUT, RAW	63
CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT, BREADED, F/C	64
CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT, RAW	64
CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT. WITH GRILL MARKS, F/C	64
CHICKEN BREAST FAJITA STRIPS, F/C	65
CHICKEN BREAST FAJITA STRIPS, RAW	65
CHICKEN BREAST NUGGET/CHUNK, BREADED, F/C	66
CHICKEN BREAST TENDERS, WITH RIB MEAT, BR, F/C	66
CHICKEN BREAST TENDERS, WITH RIB MEAT, BREADED, RAW.....	67
CHICKEN, DICED, CHUNKED, POUCH	67
CHICKEN, DICED, LOW SODIUM, F/C	68
CHICKEN, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW	68
CHICKEN, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, RAW	69
CHICKEN PATTIES, BREADED, F/C, OR PARFRIED.....	69
CHICKEN,PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED	69
CHICKEN, QUARTERED, OVEN ROASTED, F/C.....	70
CHICKEN, QUARTERED, RAW	70
CHICKEN STEAKS, WAFER SLICED (PHILLY STYLE), RAW.....	70
CHICKEN TENDERLOINS, BREADED, F/C	71
CHICKEN THIGH, BONELESS/SKINLESS, RAW	71
CHICKEN THIGHS, BONELESS/SKINLESS, TOCINO, PHIL. STY.RAW.....	71
CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, RAW	72
CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, FULLY COOKED.....	72
CHICKEN, WHOLE, WITHOUT NECK AND GIBLETS, RAW.....	72
CHICKEN WINGS, BREADED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C	73
CHICKEN WINGS, OVEN ROASTED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C	73
CHICKEN WINGS, UNBREADED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C	74
CHICKEN WINGS, WHOLE, RAW.....	74
CHICKEN WINGS, SEPARATED 1ST & 2ND JOINT, RAW, UNBREADED.....	74
CORNISH HEN, HALVES, RAW	75
CORNISH HEN, HALVES, FROZEN.....	75
CORNISH HEN, WHOLE WITH AND WITHOUT GIBLETS, RAW (USMC &USN).....	75
TURKEY	76
TURKEY BACON, SLICED	76

TURKEY BACON, CHP AND FRM, SL FZN, F/C	76
TURKEY BREAST FILLET, RAW	76
TURKEY BREAST ROAST, SKIN-ON, BONELESS, RAW	77
TURKEY BREAST ROAST, SKIN-ON, BONELESS, F/C	77
TURKEY, DICED, WHITE & DARK IN NATURAL PROPORTIONS, F/C	77
TURKEY, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW	78
TURKEY, GROUND, PATTIES, W. & D. MEAT IN NAT. PROP, 85% LEAN, RAW	78
TURKEY, GROUND, PATTIES, W.& D. MEAT IN NAT. PROP., 85% LEAN, F/C	78
TURKEY, GRD, PATTIES, W. MEAT ONLY, MIN.85% LEAN, RAW (USMC).....	79
TURKEY, MEATLOAF, F/C.....	79
TURKEY POT ROAST, BONELESS, FC, HEAT & SERVE.....	79
TURKEY, PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED	80
TURKEY, ROAST, BONELESS, W. & D. IN NATURAL PROPORTIONS, RAW.....	80
TURKEY, WHOLE, SKIN-ON, SEMI-BONELESS, W/O NECK OR GIBLETS, RAW	80
TURKEY, WHOLE, TOM, WITHOUT GIBLETS, RAW	81
TURKEY, WHOLE, WITHOUT GIBLETS, SMOKED, F/C.....	81
TURKEY WINGS, WHOLE, F/C	81
FURTHER PROCESSED PRODUCTS.....	82
FRANKFURTERS.....	82
FRANKFURTERS, CHICKEN AND/OR TURKEY.....	82
GYRO MEAT, LOAF (USN).....	82
GYRO MEAT, SLICED.....	83
LUNCHMEAT, BEEF PASTRAMI, CURED, FOR SLICING.....	83
LUNCHMEAT, BEEF PASTRAMI, CURED, SLICED	83
LUNCHMEAT, BOLOGNA, FOR SLICING	84
LUNCHMEAT, BOLOGNA, SLICED	84
LUNCHMEAT, CHICKEN BREAST, SLICED	84
LUNCHMEAT, HAM, WITH NAT. JUICES OR HAM, WATER ADDED, SLICED	85
LUNCHMEAT, ROAST BEEF, SLICED	85
LUNCHMEAT, SALAMI, FOR SLICING	85
LUNCHMEAT, SALAMI, SLICED	86
LUNCHMEAT, TURKEY BREAST, SLICED	86
LUNCHMEAT, TURKEY HAM, SLICED.....	86
MEATBALLS, FULLY COOKED	87
MEATLOAF, BEEF, FULLY COOKED.....	87
PEPPERONI, SLICED	87
PEPPERONI, TURKEY, SLICED	88

SAUSAGE, ANDOUILLE, COOKED/ SMOKED / UNCOOKED.....	88
SAUSAGE, BRATWURST, LINKS, F/C OR RAW	88
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, BEEF, FULLY COOKED.....	89
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, CHICKEN, F/C	89
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, PORK, PORK & BEEF, OR BEEF, F/C.....	89
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, TURKEY, F/C	89
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, PORK, F/C	90
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PORK, RAW	90
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, TURKEY, GROUND, F/C	90
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, TURKEY, GRD, RAW	91
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, CHICKEN, GRD, F/C	91
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, CHICKEN, GRD, RAW	91
SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, SALMON, F/C.....	92
SAUSAGE, CHORIZO, CHICKEN, HOT/ SWEET (MILD), LINKS, RAW.....	92
SAUSAGE, CHORIZO, PORK, RAW.....	92
SAUSAGE, ITALIAN, CRUMBLED, F/ C	93
SAUSAGE, KNOCKWURST, LINKS, F/C	93
SAUSAGE, POLISH, LINKS, SMOKED, F/C.....	93
SAUSAGE, PORK, ITALIAN, HOT OR SWEET (MILD), LINKS, F/C	94
SAUSAGE, PORK, ITALIAN, HOT OR SWEET (MILD), LINKS, RAW	94
SAUSAGE, TURKEY KIELBASA, FULLY COOKED, CURED, OR SMOKED.....	94
FSC 8940 PLANT BASED/VEGETARIAN AND FSC PLANT BASED VEGETARIAN SOUPS.....	95
HUMMUS, CHILLED OR FROZEN.....	95
MEAT ANALOG VEGETARIAN BURGER, RAW	95
MEAT ANALOG VEGETARIAN, GROUND, CRUMBLE, BULK, RAW.....	96
PLANT BASED, BEAN BURGER, F/C, FROZEN	96
PLANT BASED, BREAKFAST SANDWICH,EGG, CHEESE, PB MEAT, VARIETY OF BREADS, F/C	96
PLANT BASED CHIK’N TENDERS, F/C.....	97
PLANT BASED CHIK’N PATTIES, F/C	97
PLANT BASED BURGER, F/C	97
PLANT BASED MEATBALLS, F/C	98
PLANT BASED, SAUSAGE PATTY, F/C.....	98
PLANT BASED, CHILI, F/C	98
PLANT BASED, CRUMBLE/GROUND, F/C.....	99
TEMPEH, FIRM, EXTRA FIRM, FROZEN, CHILLED, RAW	99

TOFU, SOFT, FIRM, EXTRA FIRM CHILLED (PLACE HOLDER)	99
FREEZE DRIED CATALOG	100
BEEF, GROUND, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED	100
BLUEBERRY, FREEZE DRIED	101
CHICKEN, SLICED, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED	101
SAUSAGE CRUMBLES, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED	102
STRAWBERRIES, SLICED, FREEZE DRIED	103
SEAFOOD	103
CATFISH FILLETS, BREADED, RAW OVENABLE OR PARFRIED	103
CATFISH FILLETS, RAW	104
CATFISH NUGGETS, BREADED, PARFRIED	104
CLAMS, WITH JUICES, CANNED (USN &USMC)	104
COD FILLET, BATTERED, PARFRIED	105
COD FILLETS, BREADED, RAW or PARFRIED	105
COD FILLETS, RAW	105
CRAB CAKES	106
CRABMEAT, IMITATION, SURIMI, CHUNKS/FLAKES	106
CRAB LEGS AND CLAWS, ALASKAN KING, SPLIT/BUTTERFLIED, F/C	106
FISH PORTIONS, BATTER DIPPED, PARFRIED	107
FLOUNDER FILLETS, RAW	107
HALIBUT STEAK OR FILLET, RAW (USN &USMC)	107
LOBSTER TAIL, COLD WATER, RAW	108
LOBSTER TAIL, SPINY, RAW	108
LOBSTER TAIL, COLD WATER, RAW, IQF, SHUCKED	108
OCEAN PERCH, FLT, PACIFIC, IQF, WILD, RAW	109
POLLOCK BURGER, ALASKAN, RAW	109
POLLOCK FILLETS, RAW	109
POLLOCK FILLETS, STUFFED, RAW	110
POLLOCK PORTIONS, BATTER DIPPED, PARFRIED	110
POLLOCK PORTIONS, BREADED, PARFRIED	110
POLLOCK PORTIONS, SERPENTINE CUT, RAW	111
SALMON FILLETS, RAW, SKIN ON	111
SALMON FILLETS, RAW, SKIN OFF	112
SALMON FILLETS, STUFFED, RAW, MARYLAND STYLE	112
SALMON BURGER/ SALMON BREAKFAST PATTY, RAW	112
SALMON, PINK, CANNED	112
SALMON, PINK, FLEX POUCH	113

SCALLOPS, SEA, RAW	113
SCALLOPS, SEA, BACON WRAPPED (USN&USMC)	113
SHRIMP BURGERS, RAW	114
SHRIMP, BREADED, RAW	115
SHRIMP, BREADED, PARFRIED	115
SHRIMP, PEELED & DEVEINED, RAW.....	116
SHRIMP PIECES, P&D, U-60 CT	116
SHRIMP, WHOLE, RAW, CRABMEAT STUFFED.....	116
SNOW CRAB CLUSTERS, FULLY COOKED.....	116
TILAPIA FILLETS, BONELESS/SKINLESS, RAW.....	117
TROUT, WHOLE, RAW	117
TROUT FILLETS, RAW.....	118
TUNA, CANNED OR VACUUM POUCH.....	118
MILK, CHILLED.....	119
MILK, BUTTERMILK, CHL	120
MILK, EVAPORATED	120
MILK, NON-FAT, DRY, INST (0.0%- 0.5% MILK FAT)	121
CREAM, HALF& HALF, CHILLED.....	121
ALTERNATIVE PLANT-BASED MILKS: SOY, ALMOND, RICE, COCONUT.....	122
MILK, SOY, ALMOND, RICE, COCONUT, FLAV/ NOT FLAV, CHL (0%-2% FAT).....	122
SOUR CREAM TYPES	123
SOUR CREAM, CHILLED.....	123
YOGURT	123
YOGURT, WHOLE, PASTEURIZED, CHL (3%-3.5% MILK FAT)	124
YOGURT, REDUCED FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (2%-2.9% MILK FAT).....	124
YOGURT, LOW-FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (0.5%-1.9% MILK FAT)	125
YOGURT, NON-FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (0.0%-0.5% MILK FAT)	125
YOGURT, WHOLE, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (3%-3.5% MILK FAT).....	126
YOGURT, REDUCED FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (2%-2.9% MILK FAT).....	126
YOGURT, LOW FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (0.5%-1.9% MILK FAT)	127
YOGURT, NON-FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (0.0%-0.5% MILK FAT).....	127
COTTAGE CHEESE	128
COTTAGE CHEESE, PASTEURIZED, CHL (.0%-4% MILK FAT)	128
CHEESE.....	128
CHEESE SPECIFICATIONS	128
AMERICAN PROCESSED CHEESE	128
BLUE CHEESE.....	129

CHEDDAR CHEESE.....	129
COLBY CHEESE.....	129
CREAM CHEESE.....	130
GRATED CHEESE, PARMESIAN OR PARMESIAN/ROMANO.....	130
MONTEREY (MONTEREY JACK).....	130
MOZZARELLA CHEESE.....	131
MUENSTER CHEESE.....	131
SWISS CHEESE (EMMENTALER).....	131
SMOOTHIE SPECIFICATION.....	132
FRUIT/VEG SMOOTHIE, NON-DAIRY BASE.....	132
FRUIT/VEG SMOOTHIE, DAIRY BASE.....	132
YOGURT,DRINK, SMOOTHIE, PAST.(LOW FAT, NON FAT) AND KEFIR DRINKS.....	133
EGGS.....	133
EGG SPECIFICATIONS.....	133
EGG BITES, F/C.....	133
EGGS, DRIED (DEHYDRATED).....	134
EGGS, F/C (HARD), FROZEN/CHILL, WHOLE OR DICED, PEELED OR UNPEELED.....	134
EGGS, LIQUID, PASTEURIZED.....	134
EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, LARGE.....	135
EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, MEDIUM.....	135
EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, SMALL.....	135
EGGS, WHITES, PASTEURIZED.....	136
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS 8915.....	136
FRUITS.....	137
APPLES, SLICED, CANNED.....	137
APPLES, CHIPPED, DICED, OR PIECES, CANNED.....	137
APPLES, RINGS, SPICED, CANNED.....	137
APPLESAUCE, SHELF STABLE (CANNED, VACUUM POUCH, OR IND. CUPS).....	138
APPLESAUCE (FLAV.), SHELF ST. (VAC POUCH OR IND. SERV. PKG).....	138
APRICOTS, DRIED.....	138
APRICOTS, HALVES, CANNED.....	138
BANANA CHIPS, DEHYDRATED.....	139
BANANAS, SLICED, FROZEN.....	139
BLACKBERRIES, FROZEN.....	139
BLUEBERRIES, DEHYDRATED (USAF, USSF& USMC).....	139
BLUEBERRIES, WILD OR CULTIVATED, CANNED.....	140
BLUEBERRIES, WILD OR CULTIVATED, FROZEN.....	140

BOYSENBERRIES, FROZEN	140
CHERRIES, RED TART, PITTED, CANNED	140
CHERRIES, RED TART, PITTED, FROZEN.....	141
CHERRIES, SWEET, CANNED	141
CHERRIES, SWEET, FROZEN	141
CHERRIES, MARASCHINO, WHOLE OR HALVES, SHELF STABLE	141
CRANBERRIES, DRIED.....	142
CRANBERRIES, WHOLE, FROZEN.....	142
CRANBERRY SAUCE, WHOLE OR JELLIED, CANNED	142
DATES, WHOLE, PITTED	142
FRUIT COCKTAIL, CANNED.....	143
FRUIT MIX, FROZEN	143
FRUIT MIX, SHELF STABLE	143
FRUIT, EXTENDED SHELF LIFE, CHILL	143
MANGO, CHUNKS/CUBES, FROZEN	144
MANGO, PUREE, FROZEN OR SHELF STABLE (USN, USMC).....	144
ORANGES, MANDARIN, WHOLE SEGMENTS, CANNED	144
PEACHES, CLINGSTONE, CANNED.....	144
PEACHES, FREESTONE, CANNED.....	145
PEACHES, CHUNKS/CUBES, FROZEN.....	145
PEACH, PUREE, FROZEN OR SHELF STABLE (USN, USMC)	145
PEARS, CANNED	145
PINEAPPLE, CANNED.....	146
PINEAPPLE, CHUNKS, FROZEN	146
RAISINS, SEEDLESS.....	146
RASPBERRIES, RED OR BLACK, FROZEN	146
STRAWBERRIES, WHOLE OR SLICED, FROZEN.....	147
JUICES	147
JUICE, APPLE, NOT FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	147
JUICE, APPLE, FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE.....	147
JUICE, APPLE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN	147
JUICE BLENDS, CANNED/SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN	148
JUICE, GRAPE, NOT FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	148
JUICE, GRAPE, FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	148
JUICE, GRAPE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN	148
JUICE, GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED/SHELF STABLE OR FROZEN	149
JUICE, LEMON, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	149

JUICE, LEMON, RECONSTITUTED, SHELF STABLE	149
JUICE, LIME, SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN	149
JUICE, MANGO, SHELF STABLE	150
JUICE, ORANGE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN	150
JUICE, PINEAPPLE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	150
JUICE, TOMATO, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	150
JUICE, VEG, CANNED/SHELF STABLE	151
NECTAR, CANNED/SHELF STABLE OR FROZEN	151
VEGETABLE GUIDELINES	151
VEGETABLES	151
ASPARAGUS, CUTS AND TIPS, CANNED (USN, USMC)	151
ASPARAGUS, CUTS AND TIPS, FROZEN	152
BAMBOO SHOOTS, SLICED, CANNED	152
BEAN SPROUTS, CANNED	152
BEANS, BAKED, CANNED	152
BEANS, WITH PORK, CANNED	153
BEANS, BLACK, CANNED – SEE BEANS, CANNED	153
BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	153
BEANS, GARBANZO (CHICK-PEAS), CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	153
BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, CANNED	153
BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, FROZEN	154
BEANS, KIDNEY, CANNED – SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	154
BEANS, LIMA, CANNED	154
BEANS, LIMA, FROZEN	154
BEANS, PINK, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	154
BEANS, PINTO, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	154
BEANS, WAX, CANNED – SEE BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, CANNED	154
BEANS, WAX, FROZEN - SEE BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, FROZEN	154
BEANS, WHITE, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED	154
BEANS, WHITE, WITH PORK, CANNED - BEANS, BAKED, WITH PORK, CANNED ..	154
BEETS, CANNED	155
BROCCOLI, FROZEN	155
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, FROZEN	155
CARROTS, CANNED	155
CARROTS, FROZEN	156
CAULIFLOWER, FROZEN	156
CORN, CREAM STYLE, CANNED	156

CORN, WHOLE KERNEL, CANNED	156
CORN, WHOLE KERNEL, FROZEN	157
CORN, ON THE COB, FROZEN.....	157
GREENS, COLLARD, CANNED – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED.....	157
GREENS, COLLARD, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN.....	157
GREENS, COLLARD, PRECOOKED, FROZEN	157
GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED	157
GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN.....	158
GREENS, MUSTARD, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN	158
GREENS, TURNIP, CANNED – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED	158
GREENS, TURNIP, PRECOOKED, FROZEN	158
KIMCHI, CANNED.....	158
MUSHROOMS, CANNED.....	158
OKRA, BREADED, FROZEN	159
OKRA, CUT, FROZEN	159
ONIONS, DEHYDRATED, WHITE, CHOPPED	159
ONION RINGS, BREADED OR BATTERED, FROZEN	159
ONION RINGS (CHOPPED/FORMED), BREADED OR BATTERED, FROZEN	160
PEAS, BLACK-EYE, CANNED.....	160
PEAS, CANNED.....	160
PEAS, FROZEN	160
PEAS AND CARROTS, FROZEN	161
PEPPERS, MISCELLANEOUS, CANNED	161
PEPPERS, SWEET, FROZEN	161
PEPPERS, SWEET, ROASTED, FROZEN.....	161
POTATOES, FRENCH FRIES, FROZEN.....	162
POTATOES, WHITE, FRESH/REFRIGERATED.....	162
POTATOES, HASH BROWN, FROZEN	162
POTATOES, NON-STANDARDIZED, CANNED	162
POTATOES, NON-STANDARDIZED, FROZEN	163
POTATOES, SWEET, CANNED	163
POTATOES, SWEET, MASHED, H & S	163
POTATOES, WHITE, CANNED	164
PUMPKIN, CANNED	164
SAUERKRAUTS, CANNED	164
SPINACH, CANNED	164
SPINACH, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN.....	165

SQUASH, SUMMER, FROZEN.....	165
SQUASH, WINTER, FROZEN	165
SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, FROZEN	165
SUCCOTASH, CORN AND LIMA BEANS, FROZEN	166
TOMATOES, CANNED	166
TOMATOES, CRUSHED, CANNED	166
TOMATOES, PASTE, CANNED	166
TOMATO, PUREE/PULP, CANNED.....	167
VEGETABLE BLENDS AND MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED.....	167
VEGETABLE BLENDS, FROZEN	167
VEGETABLES, MIXED, FROZEN	167
WATER CHESTNUTS, SLICED, CANNED	168
ZUCCHINIS, FROZEN – SEE SQUASH, SUMMER, FROZEN.....	168
8920 BAKERY & CEREAL PRODUCTS INCLUDING PASTA AND RICE.....	168
BREAD SPECIFICATIONS	168
BREAD, CIABATTA, FRESH/FROZEN	168
BREAD, FLAT BREAD, FROZEN/FRESH, PAR/BK	169
BREAD, FRENCH/ ITALIAN, FRESH/FROZEN	169
BREAD, MONKEY, (PULL-APART), FROZEN	169
BREAD, POTATO, FRESH/FROZEN	169
BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL, FRESH/FROZEN	170
BREAD, RAISIN OR CINNAMON, FRESH/FROZEN	170
BREAD, RYE, FRESH/FROZEN.....	170
BREAD, SOURDOUGH, FRESH/FROZEN	170
BREAD, SWEET, FLAVORED, FRESH/FROZEN.....	171
BREAD, TEXAS TOAST, FRESH/FROZEN	171
BREAD, WHEAT, MULTIGRAINED, FRESH/FROZEN.....	171
BREAD, WHEAT, 100 % WHOLE , FRESH/FROZEN	171
BREAD, WHITE, FRESH/FROZEN.....	172
BAGELS SPECIFICATIONS	172
BAGEL, PLAIN/ VARIETY, FRESH/FROZEN.....	172
PITA, BREAD SPECIFICATIONS	172
BREAD, WHEAT/WHITE, PITA, FRESH/FROZEN.....	172
BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, PITA, FROZEN/FRESH	172
ENGLISH MUFFIN, BARS, BAKERY AND CEREALSPECIFICATIONS	173
CEREAL, PREPARED, READY-TO-EAT.....	173
CEREALS, ROLLED OATS.....	173

<u>CEREALS, WHEAT, QUICK-COOKING AND INSTANT.....</u>	<u>173</u>
<u>ENGLISH MUFFIN, FRESH/FROZEN, VARIETY</u>	<u>174</u>
<u>GRANOLA BARS, VARIETY</u>	<u>174</u>
<u>GRIDDLE BREADS, SHELF STABLE AND HEAT AND SERVE, FROZEN.....</u>	<u>174</u>
<u>HOMINY GRITS, ENRICHED AND GRITS, WHOLE CORN, VARIETY.....</u>	<u>174</u>
<u>MUFFINS, FRESH/FROZEN</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>ROLLS, BREAD, BAKED, FRESH OR FROZEN</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>ROLLS, BREAD, UNBAKED, FRESH OR FROZEN</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>TORTILLAS, TORTILLA CHIPS, TACO SHELLS, AND TOSTADA SHELLS, VARIETY</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>GRAINS, AND NOODLES</u>	<u>176</u>
<u>GRAINS: BARLEY, BULGUR, FARRO, MILLET, VARIETY RICE,QUINOA</u>	<u>176</u>
<u>NOODLES, ASIAN , WHEAT, RICE, AND VEG WITHOUT SEASONING.....</u>	<u>176</u>
Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.....	176
<u>NOODLES, EGG, ENRICHED</u>	<u>177</u>
Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise	177
specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order	177
<u>PASTA PRODUCTS TO INCLUDE COUSCOUS.....</u>	<u>177</u>
<u>PREPARED ENTREES (8940).....</u>	<u>177</u>
<u>BURRITO, PREPARED, FROZEN.....</u>	<u>177</u>
<u>EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, BAGEL, F/C</u>	<u>178</u>
<u>EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, BISCUIT, F/C</u>	<u>178</u>
<u>EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, CROISSANT, F/C.....</u>	<u>178</u>
<u>EGG AND CHEESE, ENGLISH MUFFIN, F/C</u>	<u>178</u>
<u>EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, ENGLISH MUFFIN, F/C</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>EGG WHITE AND CHEESE, TURK, CAN. BACON/ POUL SAUS., ENG. MUF, F/C.....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>BLENDED FOODS (MEAT WITH VEG).....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>BEEF KABOBS, WITH VEG., w/ WOOD SKEWER, RAW USN &USMC).....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>BEEF, GROUND PRODUCTS AND DICED MUSHROOMS</u>	<u>180</u>
<u>CHICKEN BURGER, WITH QUINOA & VEGETABLES, F/C</u>	<u>180</u>
<u>CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, W/VEG. & FRUIT, RAW (USN &USMC)</u>	<u>181</u>
<u>PIZZA, CHEESE, PERSONAL SIZE, FROZEN.</u>	<u>181</u>
<u>PIZZA, SAUSAGE/PEPPERONI, PERSONAL SIZE, FROZEN.....</u>	<u>181</u>
<u>TURKEY BURGER, WITH BROWN RICE & VEGETABLES, F/C</u>	<u>182</u>
<u>VEGETABLE IDENTIFICATION CHART (STARCHY/NON-STARCHY/LEGUME)</u>	<u>182</u>

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS	183
A.....	183
ABBREVIATIONS	187

Final Note:

The defense of our nation depends on strong, well-nourished men and women. Providing the **highest quality food** is not just a logistical priority, it is a national security imperative.

BUYERS GUIDE INTRODUCTION

Program Goals

The Services Food Service Program and the Defense Logistics Agency’s (DLA) Subsistence Prime Vendor (SPV) program aim to obtain the highest quality and most nutritious subsistence items affordable within the Basic Daily Food Allowance (BDFa). This program was designed to assist regional and installation personnel in making decisions about subsistence item selection and retention, as well as when submitting recommendations to the Services Food and Beverage Division (VMF). It also provides a framework for comparing approved products substituted by the SPV. Special attention is given to meat, poultry, and seafood items (Federal Supply Class [FSC] 8905), which represent high-volume and high-cost categories. Processed fruits, juices, and vegetables (FSC 8915) were included in the initial version of the guide, with later additions covering milk, dairy, and eggs (FSC 8910), breads (FSC 8920), and meatless/vegetarian products (FSC 8940/8935). While not exhaustive, the guide offers detailed specifications for items required in recipes and menus for United States Air Force (USAF) and United States Space Force (USSF) Appropriated Fund (APF) food service programs. Non-Appropriated Fund (NAF) programs may also adopt these standards to ensure high nutrient density in their offerings (Department of Defense, 2022).

Standards and Specifications

The specifications outlined in this guide are informed by prior Military Department Buyer's Guides (BGs), Department of Defense (DoD) and Joint Subsistence Policy Board (JSPB)/Joint Subsistence Advisory Committee (JSAC) menu standards, as well as federal nutrition guidelines. Specifically, they align with the *Department of Defense Manual (2022)*, the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) recommendations, and the *Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2020–2025* (United States Department of Agriculture, 2024). These standards ensure consistency with government nutrition policies and menu planning requirements.

Commercial Product Limitations

Not all commercial products are suitable for Armed Services food service programs. Limitations may arise due to domestic availability, pricing, quality (either too high or too low), perishability, preparation methods, holding capabilities, or diner acceptability. These factors often exclude certain items from consideration within the BDFA framework (Department of Defense, 2022).

Restrictions on High-Cost Items

The frequent purchase of exotic or expensive subsistence items is discouraged in daily dining facility operations. Examples include alligator tail, quail, Alaskan king crab, lobster tail, precooked baby back ribs, and upscale prepared entrées or desserts. These items are excluded from BDFA computations because their costs exceed standard menu constraints. Their use should be limited to special occasions such as Service Birthday Meals, Super Bowl Suppers, ethnic celebrations, or holiday-themed meals (Department of Defense, 2022).

Precooked Items Policy

Excessive reliance on precooked items is also discouraged. These products are not included in BDFA computations and often increase costs without reducing contract prices. Moreover, they diminish training opportunities for Culinary Specialists and food service personnel. While precooked items may ease preparation in contractor-operated facilities, they do not provide cost savings commensurate with their use. The only exception applies to very small facilities, where precooked items may reduce waste and allow meals to be prepared to order (Department of Defense, 2022).

References

- Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - United States Department of Agriculture. (2024). *Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2020–2025* (8th ed.). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Publishing Office.
-

2. DoD Menu Standards

According to Department of Defense (DoD) menu standards, food products must not contain partially hydrogenated oils or trans-fat at normally consumed portion sizes. Acceptable trans-fat free oils include canola, corn, olive, safflower, and vegetable oils. Products offered should not include labels with terms such as *proprietary ingredients*, *blends*, or *energy blends* (e.g., spice or herbal blends infused teas or coffees). Additionally, products containing monosodium glutamate (MSG) must be avoided. Sodium content in soups must not exceed 800 mg per 8-ounce serving (Department of Defense, 2022).

3. Go for Green (G4G)[®] / Fuel to Fight[®] (USMC) Nutrition Education

Dining Facilities (DFACs) across the Services support the G4G and Fuel to Fight programs by meeting the following requirements:

1. Standardized dissemination of G4G through training.
2. Food and beverage coding based on approved G4G criteria.
3. Achievement of G4G menu coding goals.
4. Standardized display of G4G color and sodium codes.
5. Implementation of food-placement strategies.
6. Promotion of green-coded foods.
7. Marketing and education initiatives.
8. Staff training at the dining facility.

Recipes are coded according to specifications within the buyer's guide, and vendor substitutes must reflect approved standards. At least 30% of menu items should be green-coded. Contract food service partners may implement their own version of the G4G program, but the ingredients and coding criteria remain consistent across Services (Consortium for Health and Military Performance [CHAMP], 2024).

4. Responsibilities

Food Program Managers (FPMs), Food Service Officers (FSOs), and Food Service Supervisors (FSS), in collaboration with Military Department nutrition subject matter experts (SMEs) and quality assurance/control SMEs, must use the buyer's guide to ensure compliance with product specifications. Leadership must verify that items selected for catalog inclusion meet the requirements outlined in *Pamphlet 30-22*, *AFMAN 34-240*, *NAVSUP P-486*, and *MCO10110.14M* (Department of the Army, 2024; Department of the Navy, 2024; Secretary of the Air Force, 2024).

Semi-annual reviews of local catalogs are required to ensure standards are met, with non-compliant items replaced. Dining Facility Managers may use the guide for product identification during receiving and for staff training. Senior Culinary Management NCOs, FSOs, and FSS are responsible for maintaining menus within established standards and monitoring dining facility accounts as outlined in the applicable service manuals.

All Appropriated Fund (APF) food service programs must adhere to *DAFMAN 34-131*, *APF Food Service Program Management* (October 10, 2023). HQ AFSVC coordinates vendor contract requirements with DLA to ensure compliance with industry and Service standards. If Subsistence Prime Vendors (SPVs) or prime vendors fail to comply with contractual language, APF food service professionals must submit a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) within 24 hours to HQ SVC/VMF, the vendor, and DLA contracting representatives (Department of Defense, 2022).

5. Procedures for New Items

Installations or commands seeking to add or change catalog items must first contact their SPV customer service representative. Priority should be given to items already carried by the Prime Vendor and mandatory core program products, benefiting from the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Troop Support's Manufacturers Pricing Agreement (MPA) and National Allowance Pricing Agreement (NAPA) (Defense Logistics Agency, 2018).

If SPVs propose private-label products, these must equal or exceed the desired item in quality, nutritional parameters, and price. All catalog additions must be approved by Service Headquarters. Furthermore, SPVs must obtain pre-approval from Food and Beverage Managers before presenting new products at food shows or service operations.

6. Selection or Retention of Items

General guidance for selecting or retaining subsistence items is provided in the introductory information for each Federal Supply Class. These standards ensure consistency and compliance across Services (Department of Defense, 2022).

References

- Consortium for Health and Military Performance (CHAMP). (2024). *Go for Green® program standards*. Bethesda, MD: Uniformed Services University.
 - Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Department of the Army. (2024). *Pamphlet 30-22*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Department of the Navy. (2024). *NAVSUP P-486*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Defense Logistics Agency, The Nation's Combat Logistics Support Agency. (2018). *Manufacturers Pricing Agreement (MPA) and National Allowance Pricing Agreement (NAPA)*. Philadelphia, PA: DLA Troop Support.
-

7. Product Considerations

Value/Plate Cost

The commercial food industry continues to develop and market value-added products for institutional use. These items, often promoted as labor-saving, include partially processed or fully cooked products such as precooked bacon, breakfast sausage, spareribs, and meatballs. While these products may meet specific needs, they often increase costs for dining facility accounts. Therefore, a cost-benefit analysis must be conducted for any item under consideration to determine its financial impact. Product yields should be the primary factor in this analysis, with evaluations based on portion cost and yield rather than per-pound price. Competing items must be compared at the individual serving level to determine whether additional costs are justified and whether facilities can absorb them within authorized allowances (Department of Defense, 2022).

Precooked Items

General or unlimited use of precooked items without detailed cost analysis is discouraged. Food Program Managers (FPMs), Food Service Officers (FSOs), and Food Service Supervisors (FSS) should carefully evaluate the convenience of prepared products in terms of intended use, frequency, cost, and potential impact on contract operations. Precooked items should be reserved for specialty items, short-staffed facilities, or situations where infrequent use or improved quality justifies their inclusion. Exceptions may apply to Grab-n-Go operations at high-volume training installations or smaller overseas facilities (e.g., Kleine Brogel Air Base, Belgium; Büchel Air Base, Germany; Ghedi Air Base, Italy; Volkel Air Base, Netherlands), where centralized preparation and decentralized delivery are not feasible (Department of Defense, 2022).

Yield Considerations

In some cases, portion yields may offset initial costs. For example, one pound of precooked bacon typically yields the same number of servings as three pounds of raw bacon. Similarly, precooked breakfast sausage may have a lower portion cost than raw sausage. The convenience of pre-made meatballs may also justify a higher price compared to raw ingredients (Department of Defense, 2022).

Price Stability

The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) and HQ Services should investigate the price stability of products under consideration. Questions to address include whether the item experiences frequent price fluctuations, whether low introductory prices are likely to increase, and whether vendors can offer price stabilization agreements for extended periods (e.g., six months to one year) (Department of Defense, 2022).

Preparation, Performance, and Shelf Life

FPMs, FSOs, and FSS must evaluate handling, cooking, and holding characteristics of products. Vendors of marinated, solution-added, tenderized, or precooked items should provide detailed descriptions of their processes and their impact on product handling. Products should be assessed in their received, preparation, and serving states. Key considerations include preparation requirements, specialized equipment or training, shrinkage or loss, holding performance on serving lines, shelf life, and whether the product performs as advertised (Department of Defense, 2022).

Product Replacement

Vendors requesting substitution of one product for another must justify the change by demonstrating benefits in quality, price, storage, handling, or preparation. Product changes require updates to recipes and master item files, consumption of existing inventory, and potential retraining of food handlers. Change without clear benefit is discouraged (Department of Defense, 2022).

Contractual Considerations

All Prime Vendor contracts must comply with the Berry Amendment (10 U.S.C. § 2533a), requiring that food supplied under contract be grown, reprocessed, reused, or produced in the

United States, except for specific exemptions (Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement [DFARS], 2018). Exemptions include perishable foods acquired for overseas activities and foods manufactured or processed in the United States regardless of component origin. However, seafood exceptions are restricted by Section 8118 of the DoD Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Pub. L. 108-287), requiring seafood to be harvested by U.S. flag vessels or processed within the United States (DFARS, 2018).

Approved Sources

Prime Vendor contracts also stipulate that subsistence products must originate from facilities maintaining acceptable food safety and defense standards. Facilities operating under unsanitary conditions or not listed in appropriate government directories are prohibited. Guidance on listing requirements is provided in Appendix A of the *Worldwide Directory of Sanitarily Approved Food Establishments for Armed Forces Procurement* (AMEDD Army, 2018).

References

- AMEDD Army. (2018). *Worldwide directory of sanitarily approved food establishments for Armed Forces procurement*. U.S. Army Public Health Center.
 - Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). (2018). *Berry Amendment compliance requirements*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Defense.
 - Secretary of the Air Force. (2024). *AFMAN 34-240*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
-

Omega-3 Statement

Omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids are the two major classes of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) found in the diet. Over recent decades, the ratio of omega-6 to omega-3 fatty acids in American diets has shifted, largely due to the prevalence of ultra-processed foods and the increased availability of omega-6 fatty acids in the food supply. Elevated omega-6 to omega-3 ratios have been associated with the pathogenesis of chronic diseases, including cardiovascular disease. Therefore, efforts to reduce this ratio are encouraged through increased consumption of fish, seafood, naturally occurring omega-3 products, and the use of healthy cooking oils (United States Department of Agriculture, 2024).

Vendor, Manufacturer, and Broker Visits

Prime Vendors, manufacturers, brokers, or other representatives are prohibited from visiting dining facilities to solicit sales without the expressed permission of Food Program Managers (FPMs). Vendors may visit facilities to provide demonstrations, training, or assistance with products already listed in the installation catalog. Subordinate commands must coordinate through the FPM to invite vendors for these purposes. “Mini Food Shows” limited to segments of an installation or organization are not permitted. Vendors arriving without proper approval will be directed to report to the FPM office (Department of Defense, 2022).

Product Cuttings and Demonstrations

A. Purpose

Product cuttings or demonstrations serve three primary functions:

1. Evaluation of new products.
2. Resolution of complaints regarding products not meeting specifications or quality.
3. Training on products currently in use at the installation.

FPMs, FSOs, and FSS may schedule demonstrations to investigate specific products that meet requirements outlined in the buyer’s guide. Demonstrations for items outside these specifications require prior Service Headquarters approval. The Service’s Appropriated Fund (APF) Prime Vendor Program Manager and Service Dietitian may assist in this process (Department of Defense, 2022).

B. Demonstration Scope

Once demonstrations are conducted through Prime Vendors for Service APF food service operations, vendors may be asked to present products at multiple dining facilities or subordinate commands to gauge Airmen and Guardians’ acceptance (Department of Defense, 2022).

C. Vendor Role

Prime Vendors will not conduct or supervise product cuttings or grading forms used to evaluate competitors. When scheduling demonstrations, vendors must be given sufficient time to provide product information, including Manufacturers Pricing Agreement (MPA)/National Allowance Pricing Agreement (NAPA) details, packaging, shelf-life, preparation methods, nutrition information, cost data, and whether the product is already carried by the Subsistence Prime Vendor (SPV). FPMs, FSOs, and FSS must limit the number of demonstrations to available time (Defense Logistics Agency, 2018).

D. Decision-Making

The decision to add products to the catalog rests with the customer. Consensus among customers should be sought regarding catalog additions or deletions. While each Military Department has unique requirements, most services use similar items across menus and recipes. FPMs, FSOs, FSS, Type Commanders (TYCOMs), and Food Service Management Board (FSMB) members will vote, and decisions will be rendered accordingly. Selected items are added to the catalog using the Defense Logistics Agency Troop Support (DLA-TS) New Item Request Form (Defense Logistics Agency, 2018).

E. Product Movement Policy

When Prime Vendors introduce products not previously maintained in their inventory, the requesting installation must ensure consumption to prevent losses to the vendor and government. Vendors must notify installations of product non-movement before expiration or use-by dates (Department of Defense, 2022).

F. Mandatory Issue

FPMs, FSOs, and FSS will direct the mandatory issue of inventory on hand at the Prime Vendor to installation facilities. Once stock is consumed, products may be deleted from the catalog. Special-order items requested by installations or organizations must be accepted upon arrival. Senior Culinary Management NCOs, FSOs, and FSS are prohibited from refusing delivery of special request items delivered on time and in proper condition (Department of Defense, 2022).

References

- Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Defense Logistics Agency. (2018). *Manufacturers Pricing Agreement (MPA) and National Allowance Pricing Agreement (NAPA)*. Philadelphia, PA: DLA Troop Support.
 - United States Department of Agriculture. (2024). *Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2020–2025* (8th ed.). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Publishing Office.
-

10. File Maintenance Requirements

Army, Air Force, Space Force, Navy, and Marine Corps installations utilize the **Subsistence Total Ordering and Receipt Electronic System (STORES)** to transmit orders from their respective Management Information Systems or Food Service Management Systems (AFMIS, CAFE, FSM, MCFMS) to the Prime Vendor. Some units also use the “STORES-on-the-Web” system to facilitate ordering and catalog management (Defense Logistics Agency Troop Support, 2018).

The electronic catalog within STORES supports customers in specific geographic regions, including both Department of Defense (DoD) and some non-DoD customers. As a result, catalogs may contain items not intended, suitable, or approved for all Military Department customers. In such cases, **Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Tailored Vendor Logistics Specialists (TVLS)** and **Contracting Officers (KO)** will “hide” non-service-related products to ensure compliance with service-specific requirements. For example, whole pigs may be authorized for the U.S. Army but not for the U.S. Air Force or U.S. Space Force.

DLA and Subsistence Prime Vendors (SPVs) must obtain Military Department approval before making non-authorized products available in SPV catalogs. Furthermore, each Military Department’s automated Subsistence Food Service Management System must be used for ordering, inventory, and control of all items, in accordance with service-specific policies, directives, and guidelines (Department of Defense, 2022).

References

- Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Defense Logistics Agency Troop Support. (2018). *STORES-on-the-Web system guidance*. Philadelphia, PA: DLA Troop Support.

11. **Poppy Seed Statement:**

The military services prefer no poppy seeds or hemp in their food supply per military regulations:

[DOW Memo of 29 May 24](#) (Updated Warning Regarding Poppy Seed Consumption and Military Drug Testing)

[ALNAV 035/23 of 28 Apr 23](#) (Warning to Avoid Ingestion of Poppy Seeds)

[DOW Memo of 17 Feb 23](#) (Warning Regarding Poppy Seed Consumption and Military Drug Testing)

Federal Supply Class (FSC) 8905: Meat, Poultry, and Seafood Products

Introduction

FSC 8905 includes beef, veal, lamb, pork, chicken, turkey, other poultry, and seafood products. Most items cataloged under FSC 8905 have specific **Approved Sources requirements** and, unless exempt, must comply with the **Berry Amendment** (10 U.S.C. § 2533a) (Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement [DFARS], 2018).

Standards and Specifications

- Selection of beef, veal, lamb, pork, chicken, turkey, and processed products must follow:
 - **North American Meat Institute (NAMI) Meat Buyer's Guide** (The Meat Buyer's Guide, 2024).
 - **USDA Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS)** (United States Department of Agriculture, 2018).
 - All **OCONUS and CONUS meats** must be received **frozen** by the Prime Vendor.
 - Includes raw meats, fully cooked meats, and non-shelf-stable meatless proteins.
 - In CONUS, processed meats (e.g., lunchmeat, bacon, vacuum-packed Pullman ham) may be received **chilled**, depending on location and pack size.
 - Other exceptions require **Service Headquarters approval** (Department of Defense, 2022).
-

Grade Requirements

- Each product must meet grade requirements specified in its item specification.
 - Products without grade declarations are considered **ungraded**.
 - USDA Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) graded products must be labeled “USDA Choice” or “USDA Select.”
 - Labels such as “US Ch,” “US Ch Gr,” “US Sel,” or “US Sel Gr” are **not recognized** and will be considered ungraded (USDA, 2016).
-

Protein Extenders and Tenderizers

- **Protein extenders** (e.g., Textured Vegetable Protein [TVP], Isolated Soy Protein [ISP], Soy Protein Concentrate [SPC]) are permitted only in:
 - Breaded processed meats.
 - Low-fat meats per USDA and FDA standards (Federal Register, 2005).
 - **Enzymatic tenderizers** (ficin, bromelain, papain) are **not permitted**, even under good manufacturing practices, due to Service standards for food quality, serving, and holding capacity (Department of Defense, 2022).
-

DoD Menu Standards

- **Uncured meats** are preferred over cured meats.

- Cured meats (containing nitrites, nitrates, celery seed, etc.) are discouraged due to negative health outcomes (Department of Defense, 2022).
-

Beef-Specific Standards

- Facilities must primarily use **USDA Choice or Select grades** (The Meat Buyer’s Guide, 2024).
 - **Utility grade or below** is not authorized.
 - **Ground beef requirements:**
 - Bulk ground beef: ≤10% fat, no fillers/extenders.
 - Label must declare fat-to-lean ratio clearly (e.g., “90% Lean/10% Fat”).
 - Abbreviated labels (e.g., “90/10”) are unacceptable.
 - **Ground beef patties:**
 - Minimum 85% lean, maximum 15% fat.
 - Must not contain added fat, organ meats, binders, fillers, or extenders.
 - Label must declare fat-to-lean ratio clearly (e.g., “85% Lean/15% Fat”).
 - **Not Preferred practices:**
 - Use of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB, “pink slime”).
 - Breaded products exceeding 30% breading.
 - “Fritters” (31–65% breading) are not authorized (Federal Register, 2018).
-

References

- Department of Defense. (2022). *Department of Defense Manual*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
 - Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). (2018). *Berry Amendment compliance requirements*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Defense.
 - Federal Register. (2005). *Food standards and labeling policy*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Publishing Office.
 - Federal Register. (2018). *Food quality standards for breaded products*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Publishing Office.
 - The Meat Buyer’s Guide. (2024). *North American Meat Institute standards*. Washington, DC: North American Meat Institute.
 - United States Department of Agriculture. (2016). *USDA grading and labeling standards*. Washington, DC: USDA Agricultural Marketing Service.
 - United States Department of Agriculture. (2018). *Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS)*. Washington, DC: USDA.
-

Pork, Poultry, and Seafood Standards (FSC 8905)

Pork

- **Grading:** Pork products are not graded by USDA; however, standards from *The Meat Buyer’s Guide* and the North American Meat Association (NAMA) are used (USDA, 2018; NAMA, 2014).
- **Bacon:** Must contain fewer than **290 mg of sodium per serving**.

- **Ham Standards (9 CFR 319.104):**
 - Ham: $\geq 20.5\%$ Protein Fat Free (PFF).
 - Ham with Natural Juices: $\geq 18.5\%$ PFF.
 - Ham, Water Added: $\geq 17.0\%$ PFF.
 - Ham and Water Product: $< 17.0\%$ PFF (U.S. Government Publishing Office, 2011).

Poultry

- **Grading:** All poultry items must meet USDA official grade requirements. “Plant Grade A” is not authorized.
- **Ground Turkey:**
 - Bulk ground turkey: $\leq 10\%$ fat, no fillers/extenders.
 - Label must declare fat-to-lean ratio clearly (e.g., “90% Lean/10% Fat”). Abbreviations like “90/10” are not acceptable.
- **Turkey Patties:**
 - Minimum 85% lean, maximum 15% fat.
 - Label must declare fat-to-lean ratio clearly (e.g., “85% Lean/15% Fat”). Abbreviations like “85/15” are not acceptable.
- **Breaded Products:** Limited to $\leq 30\%$ **breeding**. “Fritters” are not authorized.

Chicken Nuggets (USDA-FSIS, 2005):

1. Solid meat/poultry: may be labeled “Nugget.”
2. Chopped and formed: must include qualifying statement (e.g., “Chicken Nugget, Chopped and Formed”).
3. Chopped with binders/extenders/water: may use “Nugget” as fanciful name with descriptive qualifier (e.g., “Breaded Nugget-Shaped Chicken Patties”).
4. Breaded nuggets: must be labeled “breaded” and limited to 30% breeding.
 - **Service Policy:** Products must be whole muscle, chopped and formed, or chunked and formed. Nugget-shaped patties are prohibited. Preference is for oven-able products.

Added Solutions

- No added solutions or marinades are acceptable for raw meat products unless specified in item requirements.
- Labels must declare the **percentage of solution added** directly below the product name/standard of identity.
- See *Descriptive Designation for Raw Meat and Poultry Products Containing Added Solutions* (79 FR 79043).

Seafood

- **Grading:** U.S. Standards for Grades of Fishery Products apply wherever possible.
 - Items without grade declaration, case stamp, or Grade Certificate are considered **ungraded**.
 - **Sodium Content:** Canned or frozen seafood must declare sodium content per ounce in product specifications.
-

References

- North American Meat Association (NAMA). (2014). *The Meat Buyer's Guide*. Washington, DC: NAMA.
 - United States Department of Agriculture. (2018). *Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS)*. Washington, DC: USDA.
 - U.S. Government Publishing Office. (2011). *9 CFR 319.104 – Definitions and Standards of Identity or Composition for Ham*. Washington, DC: GPO.
 - United States Department of Agriculture – Food Safety and Inspection Service (USDA-FSIS). (2005). *Food Standards and Labeling Policy Book*. Washington, DC: USDA-FSIS.
 - Federal Register. (2014). *Descriptive designation for raw meat and poultry products containing added solutions (79 FR 79043)*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Publishing Office
-
-

BEEF

BEEF BRAISING STEAK, SWISS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Braising Steaks, Swiss, NAMI 1102

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 oz. each (+/- 0.5-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment.

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide. Steaks must be prepared from the

round, loin, rib, or chuck sections.

Raw steaks may be tenderized once by multiple probes or pinning methods.

BEEF, BREAKFAST STEAK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, Bottom Sirloin Butt, Tri-Tip Steak, Defatted, NAMI 1185D.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 to 5 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied) (3 – 8 oz range)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment.

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Product shall be trimmed practically free of all fat.

NOTE TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGERS AND OPERATORS: This item is intended for use only as breakfast steak.

BACON, BEEF, BREAKFAST, SL, CURED AND SMOKED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Bacon, sliced (Cured and Smoked), skinless, NAMI 539

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 14-16 slices per pound.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be shingle packed or laid out on grease resistant paper/board.

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Product shall be packaged in bulk, or one-pound units as specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Sodium content shall be 290 mg or less per 2 slices serving or 181 mg per ounce.

BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, CORNED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Brisket, Boneless, Deckle-Off, Corned, Fully Cooked, NAMI 625

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: under 9 lbs., 9 – 12 lbs., 12 lbs. and up (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each brisket shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product may contain no more than 20% solution prior to cooking.

Surface fat trim on the exterior shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

The surface from which the deckle has been removed shall be practically free of fat.

Sodium content shall be 321 mg Sodium per ounce, 3 g Total Fat per ounce; and 1 g Saturated Fat per ounce.

Protein should be a minimum of 5 g per ounce.

BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, CORNED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Brisket, Boneless, Deckle-Off, Corned, NAMI 601

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: under 9 lbs., 9 – 14 lbs., 14 lbs. and up (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each brisket shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product may contain no more than 20% solution.

Surface fat trim on the exterior shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

The surface from which the deckle has been removed shall be practically free of fat.

Sodium content shall be 278 mg of sodium per ounce, 5 grams of Total Fat per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams of protein per ounce.

BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE-OFF, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Brisket, Deckle-Off, Boneless, Raw, NAMI 120

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 – 12 lbs. (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each brisket shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim on the exterior shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

The surface from which the deckle has been removed shall be practically free of fat.

BEEF, BRISKET, DECKLE OFF, SLICED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Beef Brisket, Deckle-Off, Boneless, NAMI 120

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 7 pounds per container (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each brisket shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product is to be smoked and seasoned.

Sodium shall be 250 mg Sodium or less per ounce (750 mg sodium per 3 ounce serving); Total Fat 7 grams per ounce; and

3g Saturated Fat per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 6g Protein per ounce.

BEEF CHUCK, CHUCK ROLL, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Chuck, Chuck Roll, Raw, NAMI 116A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice Grade

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 13 – 15 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied) (four weight ranges:

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall be netted or tied.

Surface fat trim on the exterior shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

NOTE: Larger packaging sizes are permissible with prior Service Headquarters approval.

BEEF CHUCK, SHOULDER CLOD, ARM ROAST, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Chuck, Shoulder Clod, Arm Roast, Raw, NAMI 114E

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 – 10 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be packaged individually, vacuum packaging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF CHUCK, SHOULDER (CLOD) ROAST, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Chuck, Shoulder (Clod) Roast, Raw, NAMI 114A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice Grade

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 – 15 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide. Each roast shall be netted or tied.

BEEF, CUBED STEAK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Cubed Steak, Raw, NAMI 1100

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 oz. each (+/- 0.5-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment.

And storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be 1/4 inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF, DICED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC, USA

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Beef for Stewing, NAMI 135A.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Not less than 5 pounds or more than 10 pounds shall be in each package, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

The meat shall be hand – diced or mechanically diced. Grinding is not permitted.

The fat thickness of the surface and/or seam fat shall not exceed 0.25 inches at any point.

Products shall be unseasoned.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per 1 oz serving.

BEEF, DICED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef for Stewing, NAMI 135A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Not less than 5 pounds or more than 10 pounds shall be in each package, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

The meat shall be hand-diced or mechanically diced. Grinding is not permitted.

The fat thickness of the surface and/or seam fat shall not exceed 0.25 inches at any point.

Products shall be unseasoned.

BEEF FAJITA STRIPS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

IMPS NAME AND NUMBER: Beef for Stir Fry, IMPS 135C.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Minimum USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the USDA's Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications, Fresh Beef

Series 100.

USN & USA – unseasoned only; USAF, USMC – Product may be seasoned or unseasoned.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solution.

Meat may be hand sliced or mechanically sliced (grinding is not permitted) to yield pieces that are approximately ½-inch (12

mm) in width, 1 inch (25 mm) thickness, and 3 inches (75 mm) in length.

No individual surface shall be more than 4 inches in length.

Slices shall be free of bone, cartilage, heavy connective tissue, and lymph glands. Surface and seam fat shall not exceed ¼

inch (7mm) at any point.

No additives beyond standard fajita type seasonings permitted.

PSO 2 – The item shall be made exclusively from I, NAMI # 121D- Inside Skirt, # 193 – Flank Steak, and/or #130 – Chuck.

All membranous tissue shall be removed.

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per ounce (300 mg sodium per 3 ounce serving); Total Fat 3 grams per ounce; and

Saturated Fat 1 gram per ounce. Protein shall have a minimum of 5.5 g per ounce.

BEEF FAJITA STRIPS, SEASONED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Fajita Strips, NAMI 612

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product is to be processed utilizing standard fajita type seasonings.

Meat may be hand sliced or mechanically sliced (grinding is not permitted) to yield pieces that are approximately ½-inch (12

mm) in width, 1 inch (25 mm) thickness, and 3 inches (75 mm) in length.

No individual surface shall be more than 4 inches in length.

Slices shall be free of bone, cartilage, heavy connective tissue, and lymph glands. Surface and seam fat shall not exceed ¼

inch (7mm) at any point.

PSO 2 – The item shall be made exclusively from Item No. 121D, Inside Skirt and/or Item No. 193, Flank Steak. All

membranous tissue shall be removed.

Sodium content shall be 192 mg Sodium or less per ounce (560 mg sodium per 3 ounce serving); Total Fat 3gms per ounce,

and Saturated Fat 1gms per ounce. Product shall be a minimum of 5.5 g protein per ounce

BEEF FLANK, FLANK STEAK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Flank, Flank Steak (IM), Raw, NAMI 193

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1- 5 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Must be IQF

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface shall be practically free of fat and membranous tissue.

BEEF, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ground Beef, Raw, NAMI 136

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10 pounds packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each chub shall be packaged in a tube closed with clips at each end or any approved method which protects the product

against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage and prevents purge from soaking the shipping container.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare “90% lean”; “10% fat”; or “90% lean/10% fat”.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 90%. Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 10%.

The addition of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB) is not permitted.

NOTE: Smaller packaging sizes are permissible with prior Service Headquarters approval.

BEEF, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Ground Beef, NAMI 136

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10 pounds packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare “Prepared from 90% lean”; “Prepared from 10% fat”; or “Prepared from 90% lean/10% fat”.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 90%. Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 10%.

The addition of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB) is not considered.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce Protein shall be a minimum of 7 g per ounce.

BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ground Beef Patties, Raw, NAMI 1136

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Raw should be 3.2 oz., 4.0 oz or 5.3 oz. per patty as specified by the user (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Patties shall be IQF or separated from each other by means to prevent them from sticking together when packaged, must be.

Able to remove individual patties from case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "85% lean"; "15% fat"; or "85% lean/15% fat".

Principle Display Panel must declare "Ground Beef Patties". The use of beef patties, which may contain added fat and/or

organ meat, is not acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

The addition of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB) is not considered.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85%.

Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 15%.

The use of beef patties that may contain added fat and/or organ meat is not acceptable.

BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Ground Beef Patties, NAMI 1136

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.2 oz., 4 oz., or 5.3 oz. each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Patties shall be IQF or separated from each other by means to prevent them from sticking together when packaged, must be

able to remove individual patties from cases without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "Prepared from 85% lean"; "Prepared from 15% fat"; or "Prepared from 85% lean/15% fat".

Principle Display Panel must declare "Ground Beef Patties". The use of beef patties, which may contain added fat and/or

organ meat, is not acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85%. Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 15%.

May be flame broiled or charbroiled.

The addition of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB) is not considered.

Sodium content shall be or less 180 mg of sodium per ounce. Protein shall be a minimum of 7 g per ounce.

BEEF, GROUND, PATTIES, ANGUS, 85% LEAN, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Ground Beef Patties, NAMI 1136

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3 oz. each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Patties shall be IQF or separated from each other by means to prevent them from sticking together when packaged, must be

able to remove individual patties from cases without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare “Prepared from 85% lean”; “Prepared from 15% fat”; or “Prepared from 85% lean/15%

fat”.

Principle Display Panel must declare “Ground Beef Patties”. The use of beef patties, which may contain added fat and/or

organ meat, is not acceptable.

Principle Display Panel must declare that it is “USDA Certified Angus” meat.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85%. Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 15%.

The addition of Lean Finely Textured Beef (LFTB) is not considered.

Sodium content shall be or less 180 mg of sodium per ounce. Protein shall be a minimum of 7 g per ounce.

BEEF LIVER, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USAF, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Liver Skinned and Portion Cut, Raw, NAMI 1724, Style 17, PSO: C

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 4 oz. ea. (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Item shall be IQF or separated from each other by means to prevent them from sticking together when packaged so that

individual portions may be removed from case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Products shall have the membrane or skin almost completely removed by means of mechanical device.

BEEF LOIN, STRIP LOIN STEAK, BONELESS, CENTER-CUT, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, Strip Loin Steak, Boneless, Center-Cut, Raw, NAMI 1180A, PSO: 4

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 ounce or 8 ounce each as specified by the user (+/- 0.5 ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

Users may select the portion weight required.

PSO: 4 = max tail length of 1 inch.

BEEF LOIN, T-BONE STEAK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, T-bone steak, Raw, NAMI 1174, PSO: 4

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 12 – 14 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied).

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Color and texture of the lean and fat must be indicative of product from the steer/heifer classes of beef.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

PSO 4 = max tail length of 1 inch.

BEEF LOIN, TENDERLOIN, FULL, SIDE MUSCLE OFF, DEFATTED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, Tenderloin, Full, Side Muscle Off, Defatted, Raw, NAMI 190

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 4 or 4 – 7 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each cut shall be packaged individually; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Color and texture of the lean and fat must be indicative of product from the steer/heifer classes of beef.

BEEF LOIN, TOP SIRLOIN BUTT, CENTER CUT, CAP OFF, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, Top Sirloin Butt, Center Cut, Cap Off, Boneless, Raw, NAMI 184B, PSO: 1

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Minimum USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 7-9 or 9-11 pounds each per roast (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each piece shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

PSO 1= the dorsal portion shall be detached, and the two pieces shall be packaged together in the same shipping container.

BEEF LOIN, TOP SIRLOIN BUTT STEAK, CENTER CUT, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Loin, Top Sirloin Butt Steak, Center Cut, Boneless, Raw, NAMI 1184B

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 – 10 oz each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Color and texture of the lean and fat must be indicative of product from the steer/heifer classes of beef.

BEEF for KABOBS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef for Kabobs, Raw, NAMI 135B

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Not less than 5 pounds or more than 10 pounds shall be in each package, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

The fat thickness of the surface and/or seam fat shall not exceed 1/8 inch at any point

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams of protein per one ounce.

BEEF OXTAIL, DISJOINTED, 1-2" CUT, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Oxtail, Raw, NAMI 1791

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Ungraded

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: PACKAGING AND MARKING: 1 – 1.5 lbs./ox tail

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of

individual portions without damage while solidly frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

USN – PSO D – Disjointed

BEEF, POT ROAST, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Beef Chuck, Chuck Roll, NAMI 116A or Beef Chuck, Shoulder (Clod), Arm Roast, NAMI 114E

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from minimum USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4/8 – 10 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Products shall be seasoned and in natural juice.

NOTE: For use in contingency zone or for special feeding operations as approved by Service Headquarters Sodium content shall be 260 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams protein of per ounce.

BEEF, PULLED/SHREDDED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10 pounds per container/package (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Products shall be seasoned without sauce.

Sodium content shall be 260 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams protein of per ounce.

BEEF RIB, RIBEYE, LIP-ON, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF
NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Rib, Ribeye, Lip-On, Fully Cooked, NAMI 630A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Choice or Select
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 12 – 16 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Each cut shall be individually vacuum packaged.
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.
Product shall be in natural juices.
Product shall be cooked and sold in packaging that retains the item's "natural juices".
Product shall be cooked to rare cook state.
Sodium content shall be 230 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce

BEEF RIB, RIBEYE ROLL for PRIME ROAST, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Rib, Ribeye Roll, Raw, NAMI 112
GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 – 13 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Each cut shall be packaged individually, vacuum packaging preferred.
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.
Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF RIB, RIBEYE ROLL STEAK, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF
NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Rib, Rib Eye Roll Steak, Boneless, Raw, NAMI 1112
GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 – 8 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Steaks shall be Individually Quick Frozen.
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.
Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point

BEEF RIB, ROAST-READY, F/C (USN & USMC& USAF)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC, USAF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Beef Rib, Roast-Ready, NAMI 109

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 – 15 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each cut shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall be in natural juices.

Product shall be cooked and sold in packaging that retains the item's "natural juices".

Product shall be cooked to rare cook state.

Sodium content shall be 50 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams protein of per ounce.

BEEF ROUND, HEEL & SHANK OFF, W/O KNUCKLE, BNLS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef, Round, Heel & Shank off, w/o Sirloin Tip (Knuckle), Boneless, Raw, NAMI 161B

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 37 – 44 or 44 – 51 pounds each roast (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each piece shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Surface fat trim shall be -1/2-inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF ROUND, RUMP & SHANK PARTIALLY OFF, HANDLE ON, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: NAMI 166B

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 44 – 52 or 52 – 61 pounds each roast (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each piece shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ½ inch maximum at any one point.

The exposed shank bone shall be trimmed practically free of lean.

BEEF ROUND, SIRLOIN TIP (KNUCKLE), PEELED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Round, Sirloin Tip (Knuckle), Peeled, Raw, NAMI 167A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 – 12 pounds per roast (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each cut shall be packaged individually; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF ROUND, SIRLOIN TIP (KNUCKLE), PEELED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Round, Sirloin Tip (Knuckle), Peeled, Fully Cooked, NAMI 167A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4-5 pounds per roast (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each cut shall be packaged individually; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

NOTE: This item is for holiday usage only.

BEEF ROUND, TOP, (INSIDE), CAP OFF, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Round, Top (Inside), Cap off, Raw, NAMI 169A,

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 7-16 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each piece shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

PSO 1 – The dorsal portion shall be detached; the two pieces shall be packaged together in the same shipping container

BEEF, SHORT RIB, BONE IN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Short Rib, Bone in, Raw, NAMI 1123

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select or Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 – 8 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Layer Pack (separators shall be placed between layers) or Vacuum Packaged (individual or bulk) as specified by the user,

must be able to remove individual ribs from case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

BEEF, TOP, INSIDE, ROUND, CAP OFF, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Top (Inside), Round, Fully Cooked, NAMI 623A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Choice or Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5-14 and 14-20 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each piece shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

Sodium content shall be 266 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce.

BEEFSTEAK, CHICKEN FRIED STEAK, BREADED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during

Shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed IAW Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

Use of metal detection devices to ensure product safety is required.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

Sodium content shall be 200 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams protein of per ounce.

BEEFSTEAK, CHICKEN FRIED STEAK, BREADED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed IAW Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

Use of metal detection devices to ensure product safety is required.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

Sodium content shall be 266 mg or less per ounce. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce.

BEEFSTEAK, SALISBURY, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment

and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed IAW Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

Product is to be prepared from 85% lean ground beef and breadcrumbs or rolled oats.

Product may contain vegetables (such as but not limited to onions and tomatoes), spices, and seasonings.

Product is to be without gravy.

Sodium content shall be 110 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

BEEFSTEAK, WAFER SLICED (PHILLY STYLE), WHOLE MUSCLE, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI/IMPS NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Sandwich Steaks, Flaked, Chopped, Formed, and Wafer Sliced, Raw, IMPS 1138A.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 or 4 ounce each as specified by the user (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packed so each portion can be removed individually.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the USDA's Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications, Fresh Beef

Series 100.

Rectangular or round shaped products are permitted.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

Product may be marinated with not more than 10% solution.

Sodium should not be greater than 65 mg per ounce

BEEFSTEAK, WAFER SL. FOOD AND STARCH PRODUCT (PHILLY. STYLE), RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI/IMPS NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Sandwich Steaks, Flaked, Chopped, Formed, and Wafer Sliced, Raw, IMPS 1138A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 -5 ounce each as specified by the user (+/- 0.5-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packed so each portion can be removed individually.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the USDA's Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications, Fresh Beef

Series 100.

Rectangular or round shaped product is permitted.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

To be used for Philly steak sandwiches.

Product may be marinated with not more than 10% solution.

Sodium should not be greater than 65 mg per ounce

BISON

BISON, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: NO NAMP number

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10 pounds packages (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each chub shall be packaged in a tube closed with clips at each end or any approved method which protects the product

against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage and prevents purge from soaking the shipping container.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "90% lean"; "10% fat"; or "90% lean/10% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Bison is an exotic animal; thus, it will not have a USDA standard or NAMP number.

Please order item according to HQ guidance

NOTE: Smaller packaging sizes are permissible with prior Service Headquarters approval.

BISON RIB, RIBEYE ROLL STEAK, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: None noted.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Not Graded

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 – 8 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Steaks shall be Individually Quick Frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with GCP.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Bison is an exotic animal; thus, it will not have a USDA standard or NAMP number.

Please order item according to HQ guidance

BISON LOIN, TENDERLOIN, FULL, SIDE MUSCLE OFF, DEFATTED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: None Noted

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Not Graded

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 4 or 4 – 7 pounds each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each cut shall be packaged individually; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Bison is an exotic animal; thus, it will not have a USDA standard or NAMP number.

Please order item according to HQ guidance

LAMB

LAMB RIB CHOPS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Lamb Rib Chops, Raw NAMI 1204B, PSO: 3

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Lamb/Choice, Yield Grade of 3 or higher.

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 8 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Layer Pack (separators shall be placed between layers) or Vacuum Packaged (individual or bulk) as specified by the user, must be able to remove individual steaks from the case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PSO 3 – the tail length of the chop shall be no more than 1 inch.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

NOTE: Use of this item requires prior Service Headquarters approval.

LAMB SHOULDER ROAST, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Lamb Shoulder, Square-Cut, Boneless, NAMI 208 GRADE

REQUIREMENT: Lamb/Choice, Yield Grade of 2 or higher

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 -5 lbs., 5 – 6 lbs., 6 – 7 lbs., or 7 – 7.5 lbs. pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING: Must be able to remove individual roasts from case.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS: Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

LAMB, WATER, & BINDER PRODUCT, DICED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Choice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8/5-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Item is to be certified Halal.

Item is to be seasoned.

VEAL

VEAL, STEAK, BREADED, RAW OVENABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 6 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied).

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Layer Pack (separators shall be placed between layers) or Vacuum Packaging (individual or bulk) as specified by the user, must be able to remove individual Steaks from the case.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be a high-quality commercial item.

Portion weight specified includes the breading; breading shall NOT be more than 30%.

Of the product weight. Fritters are NOT authorized.

Products must be flaked and formed or cubed. Chopped and formed products will not be Considered PORK.

USN: Prefers 300mg of omega 3 per serving

PORK

BACON, CANADIAN STYLE, CURED & SMOKED, SLICE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Canadian Style Bacon, (Cured and Smoked), Sliced NAMI 550A.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 15-17 slices per pound (7-9 slices/inch; and three weight ranges: 5lb., 10lb., as specified)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Purchasers may specify packaging in layers, 1 pound., or bulk containers. Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Item shall be in Natural Juices.

Sodium shall be 350 mg or less per ounce.

BACON, CURED, SLICED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Bacon, Sliced Fully Cooked, (Cured and Smoked), Skinless, NAMI 540 and meeting the requirements to necessarily to produce NAMI 539

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USN 2/150 count package.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

2/150 count package

Product should be laid out on parchment paper.

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice. MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Sodium content shall be no more than 290 mg or less per one-ounce raw serving/15

17grams cooked (serving size is typically 2 slices).

BACON, CURED, SLICED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Bacon, sliced (Cured and Smoked), Skinless, NAMI 539

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 18-22 slices per pound.

CKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be shingle packed or laid out on grease resistant paper/board.

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Product shall be packaged in bulk, or one-pound units as specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Sodium content shall be no more than 290 mg or less per one-ounce raw serving and

15 to 17grams cooked (serving size is typically 2 slices).

HAM, BOILED, BONELESS (CURED), F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ham, Boiled, Boneless (Cured), Fully Cooked, NAMI 508

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 – 15 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each ham shall be vacuum packaged in a plastic casing or metal can. Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall be 4 X 6 rectangular shaped (Pullman shaped).

Only ham with natural juices or ham, water added items are authorized. The use of ham and water products will not be considered.

This product is designated for slice and dice purposes. Pre-diced ham is allowable.

Sodium content shall be 230 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams.

protein per ounce

HAM, BONELESS, (SMOKED), F/C, PIT STYLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Pork Leg, Boneless, NAMI 402B.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 14 - 18 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Item should be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Only ham with natural juices is authorized. The use of ham, water added, or ham and

Water products will not be considered.

The sodium content shall be 330 mg or less per oz.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce.

HAM, BONELESS, CURED & SMOKED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ham, Boneless (Cured and Smoked), Fully Cooked, NAMI 505

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 14 - 18 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each ham should be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Maximum fat thickness should not exceed ¼ inch.

Only ham with natural juices items are authorized. The use of ham, water added, or ham and water products will not be considered.

Sodium content shall be 330 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce.

HAM, STEAK, BONELESS (CURED or SMOKED), F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USMC, USSF

NAME AND NUMBER: Ham Steaks, Boneless (Cured or Smoked), Fully Cooked, NAMI 1531

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2-3 ounce (breakfast), 4 ounce (other meals)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each ham shall be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide. Only ham with natural juices items are authorized. The use of ham, added water or ham and water products will not be considered.

Sodium content shall be 270 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

HAM, CURED & SMOKED, SPECIAL, BONELESS, F/C (USAF& USSF& USN)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USSF, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ham, Boneless (Cured/Smoked), Fully Cooked, Special, Boneless, NAMI 509

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 to 15 pounds each.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each ham shall be packaged individually – vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Only ham with natural juices items are authorized. The use of ham, water added, or ham and water products will not be considered.

Sodium content shall be 330 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce

HAM, DICED, CURED & SMOKED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ham, Boneless (Cured/Smoked), Fully Cooked, “Diced, NAMI 512A size diced 1/8 inch to 3/8 inch.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2/5 pounds each.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each ham shall be packaged individually – vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Only ham with natural juices items are authorized. The use of ham, water added, or ham and water products will not be considered.

Sodium content shall be 360 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce

HAM, JUICES, HONEY-CURED (SMOKED), PARTIALLY BONED, SPIRAL CUT

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Ham, Honey-Cured (Smoked), Partially Boned, Spiral Cut, NAMI 510

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 – 12, 12 – 14, or 14-20 pounds each pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING: Product shall be vacuum packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during

storage and shipping. Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS

REQUIREMENTS: The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product shall be spiral sliced to a 1/8-inch thickness.

Only ham with natural juices items are authorized. The use of ham, water added or ham and water products will not be considered. .

NOTE: This item is for holiday usage only.

Sodium content shall be 430 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 6 grams protein of per ounce

PORK, DICED, RAW

AUTHORIZED SERVICES: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork for Stewing, IMPS Item 435A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: N/A (as specified)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be vacuum packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Product shall be packed in not less than 5 pounds or more than 10 pounds packages.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the USDA's Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications.

The meat shall be either hand or mechanically cut. Grinding is not permitted.

PORK HOCKS, SHOULDER (CURED AND SMOKED)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Hocks, Shoulder (Cured and Smoked), NAMI 561

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 - 1 or 1 -1.5 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PORK LEG, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Leg, Outside, Flat Cut, NAMI 402E and/or Pork Leg, Inside, NAMI 402F

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 6 or 6 -10 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be packaged individually; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

One or both cuts shall be packed in the same box, and the containers shall be marked accordingly.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

For the Pork Inside Leg, to produce roasts of uniform thickness, two insides shall be reversed, boned surfaces shall be placed together and the item netted.

PORK LOIN CHOPS, CENTER CUT, ONE MUSCLE, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Loin Chops, Center-Cut, One Muscle, Boneless, NAMI 1412E, PSO 1 or with PSO 4 without tail.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 ounce each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer packed (separators shall be placed between the layers) or vacuum packed (individual or bulk) as specified by the users during catalog development, must be able to remove individual chops from case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be 1/8 inch maximum at any one point.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solution.

PORK LOIN, BACK RIBS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Loin Back Ribs, Raw, NAMI 422

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.25 lbs.-up.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage/deterioration during shipment and Storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PORK LOIN, BACK RIBS, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Loin Back Ribs, IAW, prepared from NAMI 422

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.76-lbs.- 2.25lbs

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage/deterioration during shipment and Storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PORK LOIN, ROAST, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Loin, Roast, Boneless, NAMI 413 or NAMI 413A when 413 is not available.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8- 15 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall meet PSO 3 – 0.0 in x 0.0 in. belly strap removal.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solution.

PORK ROASTING PIG, WHOLE, WITH HEAD, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Roasting Pig, Raw, NAMI 400A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 30 – 50 or 50 - 70 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage during shipment/storage vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

The internal fat and the membranous portion of the diaphragm shall be excluded.

PORK SHOULDER, BBQ, PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10 pounds per package/container

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product is to be seasoned, without sauce.

Sodium content shall be 191 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 3.5 grams per ounce

PORK SHOULDER, BUTT, BONE IN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Shoulder, Butt, Bone In, Raw, NAMI 406

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 – 8 or 8-11 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be individually vacuum packaged.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Surface fat trim shall be ¼ inch maximum at any one point.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solute

PORK SHOULDER BUTT STEAKS, BONE IN, RAW (USMC ONLY)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC, USA, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Shoulder Butt Steaks, Raw, NAMI 1406

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 8 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product is cut from NAMI 406.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solution.

PORK SHOULDER BUTT STEAKS, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Shoulder Butt Steaks, Boneless, Raw, NAMI 1407

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 8 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product is cut from NAMI 407.

This item may contain no more than 10% added solution.

PORK SPARERIBS, BREASTBONE (STERNUM) OFF, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Pork Spareribs, Breastbone (Sternum) Off, NAMI 416C

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 -5 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce

PORK SPARERIBS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Spareribs, Breastbone (Sternum) Off, Raw, NAMI 416C

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 -4 (NAVY preferred) or 4-6 pounds each Army (2 pound variance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage/deterioration during shipment and Storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Spareribs, Fully Cooked, St. Louis Style, NAMI 559A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 3 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer pack or vacuum packaged to prevent damage/ deterioration during shipment and storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product must have diaphragm removed.

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce

PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, FULLY COOKED IN BOIL IN BAG

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Spareribs, Fully Cooked, St. Louis Style, NAMI 559A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 3 pounds each

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer pack or vacuum packaged to prevent damage/ deterioration

During shipment and storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product must have diaphragm removed.

Product is to be seasoned.

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce

PORK SPARERIBS, ST. LOUIS STYLE, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Spareribs, St. Louis Style, Raw, NAMI 416A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 – 3 or 3-4 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer pack or vacuum packaged to prevent damage/ deterioration

during shipment and storage, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

PORK STEAKS, FLAKED AND FORMED, BREADED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Pork Steaks, Flaked, and Formed, Frozen, Raw, NAMI 1438

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect

it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of product weight.

Products shall be processed using Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product must be Flaked and Formed; Chopped and Formed product will not be considered.

PORK TENDERLOIN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Tenderloin, Raw, NAMI 415

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.0 pounds and under each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to prevent damage during shipment/storage vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

The tenderloin shall be practically free of fat.

This item may contain no more than 8% added solution.

CHICKEN

CHICKEN, 8 WAY CUT, BREADED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Chicken, 8 Piece Cut Broiler-WOG, NAMI P1005

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Processed from birds weighing 3 to 6 pounds each without necks and giblets.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration, during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Tail shall be excluded.

Sodium content shall be 170 mg or less per oz.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5.5 grams per ounce

CHICKEN, 8 WAY CUT, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Chicken, 8 Piece Cut Broiler-WOG, NAMI P1005

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Processed from birds weighing 3 to 6 pounds each without necks and giblets.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage during shipment and storage.

Users will specify if bulk packaging is permitted at time of cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Tail shall be excluded.

IQF processing is preferred.

CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT, BREADED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 5 ounces each (no tolerances shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from whole muscle breast meat in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be boneless and skinless.

Product shall be natural fillet shaped.

Use of metal detection devices to ensure product safety is required.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

Minimum amount of protein is 3.75 g per ounce and maximum of 127 mg of sodium per ounce.

CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 oz. each (+/- 0.5-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Products shall be boneless and skinless.

The breast fillet must be cut from the membrane side (shiny top) of the breast.

The use of "pressed" products will not be considered.

CHICKEN BREAST FILLET WITH RIB MEAT, WITH GRILL MARKS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.5 - 3.5 or 3.5 - 4.5 oz. each as specified by the user (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Products shall be boneless and skinless.

IQF processing is preferred.

Sodium content shall be 135 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 6 grams per ounce

CHICKEN BREAST FAJITA STRIPS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Protein shall be a minimum of 6 grams per ounce Product shall be processed and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of product without damage while frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Meat may be hand sliced or mechanically sliced (grinding is not permitted) to yield pieces that are approximately ½-inch (12 mm) in width, ½-inch (12 mm) thick. Minimum of 3-inch length

IQF processing is preferred.

Sodium content shall be 165 mg or less per ounce.

Protein content shall be 6g minimum per ounce.

CHICKEN BREAST FAJITA STRIPS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be processed and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of product without damage while frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product may be marinated with not more than 8% solution added.

Meat may be hand sliced or mechanically sliced (grinding is not permitted) to yield pieces that are approximately ½-inch (12 mm) in width, ½-inch (12 mm) thick. Minimum of 3-inch length

The product must be neutral flavor seasonings and marinades.

IQF processing is preferred.

CHICKEN BREAST NUGGET/CHUNK, BREADED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 - 1.0 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from breast meat in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall be either whole muscle, chopped and formed, or chunked and formed.

Nugget shaped chicken patties or chicken patties nugget shaped will not be considered.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

The addition of binders, extenders, or water will not be considered.

Sodium content shall be 167 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams per ounce.

CHICKEN BREAST TENDERS, WITH RIB MEAT, BR, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.0 - 2.5 oz each in a 10-pound case (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Product shall be whole chicken breast strips. Chopped and formed products are will not be considered.

Product breading should NOT be more than 30% of product weight.

Various flavor profiles are permitted.

Sodium content shall be 130 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 4.5 grams per ounce

CHICKEN BREAST TENDERS, WITH RIB MEAT, BREADED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.0 - 2.5 oz each in a 10-pound case (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Product shall be whole chicken breast strips. Chopped and formed products are will not be considered.

Product breading should NOT be more than 30% of product weight.

Various flavor profiles are permissible.

Solution added should not exceed 12% maximum.

CHICKEN, DICED, CHUNKED, POUCH

Services Authorized: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI Name and Number: N/A

Grade Requirements: N/A

Portion Size/Weight Range: See below

Packaging and Marking:

Product shall be processed and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of product without damage while frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

CID A-A-2025B (Chicken chunks, white, cooked, canned or in flexible pouches.

Miscellaneous Requirements:

(a) Type I Can- 142 g (5oz)

(b) Type II can - 238g (10oz)

(c) Type IV - Pouch -85 g (3oz)

(e) Type V-Pouch- 142 g (5oz)

(f) Type VI -Pouch - 198g (7oz)

(g) Type VII-other (as specified by the purchaser)

(f) style A- regular

(g) Style B - No added salt (21 CFR 101.61 ©(2))

CHICKEN, DICED, LOW SODIUM, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be processed and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of product without damage while frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product shall be diced as ½-to-½ inch pieces, fines shall not exceed 10 %.IQF processing is preferred.

Permitted varieties include White Meat (W 100%), Natural Proportion (W 50-65%, D 35 50%), or Mostly White Meat (W 66% Or More, D 34 % Or less)

Sodium content shall be 160 mg or less per oz.

Protein shall be a minimum of 6 grams per ounce.

No binders

CHICKEN, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual birds without damage while Solidly frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "90% lean"; "10% fat"; or "90% lean/10% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 90%.

Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 10%.

CHICKEN, GROUND, PATTIES, 85% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 ounce each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "85% lean"; "15% fat"; or "85% lean/15% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85%.

Fat content of finished product shall not exceed 15%.

CHICKEN PATTIES, BREADED, F/C, OR PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.5 – 3.5 or 4.5 – 5.5 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shape may be round or oval.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

USAF - Product shall be from breast meat only.

Sodium content shall be 195 mg or less per oz.

Protein shall be a minimum of 3 grams per ounce.

USN, USMC, USAF are testing a 300mg omega 3 fatty acid for palatability (temporary)

CHICKEN, PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10 pounds per package/container

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product is to be seasoned, without sauce.

Sodium content shall be 100mg or less per ounce for unseasoned

Sodium content shall be 200mg or less per ounce for seasoned.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5.5 grams protein per ounce.

CHICKEN, QUARTERED, OVEN ROASTED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: NAMI P1009

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Processed from birds weighing 3 to 6 pounds each without necks and giblets.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Product shall be cut into four equal parts.

IQF processing is preferred

Sodium content shall be 140 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5.5 grams per ounce.

CHICKEN, QUARTERED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Broiler Quarters, NAMI P1009

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Processed from birds weighing 3 to 5 pounds each without necks and giblets.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Product shall be cut into four equal parts. IQF processing is preferred.

CHICKEN STEAKS, WAFER SLICED (PHILLY STYLE), RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI/IMPS NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 to 4 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packed so each portion can be removed individually.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Rectangular or round shaped product is permitted.

Portion weight shall be determined by the users at time of cataloging.

To be used for Philly steak sandwiches.

Product may contain up to 22% added solution.

Sodium does not exceed 100 mg per ounce.

CHICKEN TENDERLOINS, BREADED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 3 oz each packed in a 5- or 10-pound package (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Batter/breading shall NOT be more than 30% of the finished product weight.

Product shall be oven able.

USA & USAF - Multiflavored profiles per case are permitted.

Sodium content shall be 145 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

CHICKEN THIGH, BONELESS/SKINLESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: See below

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4.- 6 ounce each. (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

IQF processing is preferred in 5 - 10-pound containers.

CHICKEN THIGHS, BONELESS/SKINLESS, TOCINO, PHIL. STY. RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound containers in a 20 pounds or higher case

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product may contain no more than 8% added solution.

CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4.0 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product shall be on wooden skewers.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per one ounce.

CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4.0 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product shall be on wooden skewers.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per one ounce.

CHICKEN, WHOLE, WITHOUT NECK AND GIBLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Whole Broiler without Giblets (WOG), NAMI P1002

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/ A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Processed from birds weighing 5-7 pounds each.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual chickens from the case without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

IQF processing is preferred.

CHICKEN WINGS, BREADED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Broiler Wing, NAMI P1036

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2-3-oz oz. each in a 10- or 15-pound case (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Products shall include disjointed first and second joints only.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

USA, USAF, USMC – Various flavor profiles are permitted.

USN – Neutral flavor profile only.

Sodium content shall be 190 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

Sodium level for flavored wings shall be maximum of 200mg per ounce.

CHICKEN WINGS, OVEN ROASTED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Broiler Wing, NAMI P1036

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.0 - 2.5 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Wing Tips shall be removed.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

IQF processing is preferred.

Sodium content shall be maximum of 190 mg per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

CHICKEN WINGS, UNBREADED, JOINTS 1 & 2, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Broiler Wing, NAMI P1036

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.0-2.5 ounce each in a 5 – 40-pound case size with 5 pounds individual packs in the case.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall include disjointed first and second joints only.

Unglazed and various glazed flavor profiles are permitted.

Sodium content shall be maximum of 190 mg.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

Minimum amount of protein is 4 g per ounce

Maximum of 190 mg of sodium per ounce

Sodium level for flavored wings shall be maximum of 200mg per ounce

CHICKEN WINGS, WHOLE, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Broiler Wing, NAMI P1036

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 3 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

CHICKEN WINGS, SEPARATED 1ST & 2ND JOINT, RAW, UNBREADED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Broiler Wing, NAMI P1037and/or 1038

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: less than 1 oz – 2.5 oz. each

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product shall be processed from the broiler/fryer class of chickens.

Maximum solution of 10%, Marinated acceptable, No flavoring

CORNISH HEN, HALVES, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Rock Cornish Game Hen, or Cornish Game Hen, NAMI P1508

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 12 - 15 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

CORNISH HEN, HALVES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Rock Cornish Game Hen, or Cornish Game Hen, NAMI P1508

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 24/ 12-15ounces each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual pieces without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

CORNISH HEN, WHOLE WITH AND WITHOUT GIBLETS, RAW (USMC & USN)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Rock Cornish Game Hen, or Cornish Game Hen, NAMI P1500

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 20 - 22 ounce each in a 30-pound case (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of individual birds without damage while Solidly frozen, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

TURKEY

TURKEY BACON, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Customer may specify slice range.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer packed, shingle packed, or stack packed as specified by the users during catalog development, vacuum packaging is required.

Product shall be packaged in bulk or one-pound units as specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial

Sodium content shall be 270mg or less per ounce.

TURKEY BACON, CHP AND FRM, SL FZN, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 18 - 22 slices per pound

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be layer packed, shingle packed, or stack packed as specified by the users during catalog development, vacuum packaging is required.

Product shall be packaged in bulk or one-pound units as specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial

Sodium content shall be 270mg or less per ounce.

TURKEY BREAST FILLET, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared with USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen, packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage. Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products may be injected with no more than 10% water, salt, and sodium phosphate solution to improve moisture retention.

TURKEY BREAST ROAST, SKIN-ON, BONELESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC, USAF, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 – 12 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be packaged individually vacuum packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipment.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Skin covering may be present to maintain moisture during cooking. Product may be injected with no more than 10% water, salt, and sodium phosphate solution to improve moisture retention.

TURKEY BREAST ROAST, SKIN-ON, BONELESS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 - 10 pounds each

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be packaged individually to protect against damage/deterioration

During storage and shipment, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product is to be oven roasted.

Product is to be seasoned.

Sodium content shall be 190 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 6 grams protein per ounce

TURKEY, DICED, WHITE & DARK IN NATURAL PROPORTIONS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be processed and packaged in a manner which will protect the item from deterioration/damage and will permit removal of product without damage while frozen,

Vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product shall be diced as ½-to-½ inch pieces, fines (bits or pieces) shall not exceed 10 %.

IQF processing is preferred.

Sodium content shall be 240 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 5 grams of protein per ounce.

TURKEY, GROUND, BULK, 90% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each chub shall be packaged in a tube closed with clips at each end or any method which will ensure product is completely enclosed to prevent purge from soaking in the shipping container.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "90% lean"; "10% fat"; or "90% lean/10% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 90% lean and

fat content of the finished product shall not exceed 10%.

TURKEY, GROUND, PATTIES, W. & D. MEAT IN NAT. PROP, 85% LEAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 ounce each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "85% lean"; "15% fat"; or "85% lean/15% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85% lean and fat content of

finished product shall not exceed 15 %.

TURKEY, GROUND, PATTIES, W.& D. MEAT IN NAT. PROP., 85% LEAN, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4.4 – 4.6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "Prepared from 85% lean"; "Prepared from 15% fat"; or "Prepared from 85% lean/15% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Lean content of finished product shall be a minimum of 85% lean and fat content of

The finished product shall not exceed 15%.

Sodium content shall be 230 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 7 grams per ounce.

TURKEY, GRD, PATTIES, W. MEAT ONLY, MIN.85% LEAN, RAW (USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz or 5.33 oz. each in a 10-pound case (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Principle Display Panel must declare "X% lean"; "X% fat"; or "X% lean/X% fat".

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Lean content shall be a minimum of 85%.

The fat content of finished product shall not exceed 15%.

TURKEY, MEATLOAF, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Meatloaf, Turkey, Fully Cooked, Frozen, NAMI 814, Formula D

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 5 pounds per loaf (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each Meatloaf should be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MSM or LFTB is not preferred

Product shall be processed IAW Good Manufacturing Practices and be high-quality commercial item.

Protein: 4.5 grams per ounce, NA Less than 185mg/ounce and fat less than 2 grams per ounce.

TURKEY POT ROAST, BONELESS, FC, HEAT & SERVE

SERVICE AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Packages size to be determined by user

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Whole and Sliced forms are acceptable forms

White and Dark meat acceptable

All flavors acceptable if all Nutritional requirements are met

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage and/or deterioration during shipment and storage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice. All forms of packaging are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall contain less than 200 mg of Sodium per ounce.

Product shall contain no more than 2 gm of sat total fat per ounce.

Product shall contain a minimum of 4 gm per ounce.

TURKEY, PULLED/SHREDDED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICE: USA, USN, USMC, USAF, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 10 pounds per package/container

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high-quality commercial item.

Product is to be seasoned, without sauce.

Sodium content shall be 75 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 7 grams per ounce.

TURKEY, ROAST, BONELESS, W. & D. IN NATURAL PROPORTIONS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A. USDA Grade B is acceptable when Grade A is not available.

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 - 12 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each roast shall be packaged individually to protect against damage/ deterioration during storage and shipment, vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall be 4 to 7 inches in diameter and 9 to 17 inches long.

White to dark meat ratio shall be in natural proportion as found in whole turkeys.

Skin covering may be present to maintain moisture during cooking.

Product may be injected with no more than 8% of water, salt, and sodium phosphate solution to improve moisture retention.

Each roast shall be netted.

TURKEY, WHOLE, SKIN-ON, SEMI-BONELESS, W/O NECK OR GIBLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 14 - 19 or 20 - 24 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each bird shall be individually vacuum packed to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipment.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product may contain no more than 10% of the basting solution.

Products shall have wing bones only; drumstick bones only; or wing bones and drumstick bones only.

TURKEY, WHOLE, TOM, WITHOUT GIBLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Whole Young Turkey without Giblets, NAMI P2102

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 16 - 24 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each bird shall be individually vacuum packed to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipment.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Product may contain no more than 10% of the basting solution.

TURKEY, WHOLE, WITHOUT GIBLETS, SMOKED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from NAMI P2002

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10 - 14 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each bird shall be individually vacuum packed to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipment.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide.

Sodium content shall be 140 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 6.5 grams per ounce.

TURKEY WINGS, WHOLE, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Young Turkey Whole Wing, NAMI P2036

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from USDA Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.2 - 4.0 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products shall meet all general and detailed specifications of the NAMI Poultry Buyers Guide. Sodium content shall be 280 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 8.5 grams protein per ounce.

NOTE: For Contingency Zone ONLY.

FURTHER PROCESSED PRODUCTS

FRANKFURTERS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Frankfurters, NAMI 800

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4/1; 5/1; or 6/1 per pound – All Services

5/1 or 8/1 per pound – USA IMT only

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against deterioration during shipment and storage and in a manner which will permit the removal of individual franks without damage while frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products meet all the general and detailed requirements of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula D, Beef or Formula A, Beef and pork in any combination; Style C, skinless or Style D, collagen casings.

Sodium content shall be 232 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7.8 grams per ounce

FRANKFURTERS, CHICKEN AND/OR TURKEY

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4/1 or 6/1 per pound - USA, USAF, USMC

5/1 per pound – USA IMT only

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against deterioration during shipment and storage and in a manner which will permit the removal of individual franks without damage while frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Individual frank weights and lengths are determined by the customer.

Products shall be skinless or in collagen casings.

Sodium content shall be 275 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7.84 grams per ounce.

GYRO MEAT, LOAF (USN)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4-5 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Sodium content shall be 260 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams protein per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7.35 grams per ounce.

saturated fat content shall be maximum 3 grams per ounce.

GYRO MEAT, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Sodium content shall be 260 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams protein per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7.35 grams per ounce.

Saturated fat content shall be maximum 3 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, BEEF PASTRAMI, CURED, FOR SLICING

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Beef Pastrami, NAMI 611

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 7 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Package weight shall be specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall contain no more than 10% solution prior to cooking.

Sodium content shall be 302 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 2 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, BEEF PASTRAMI, CURED, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Beef Pastrami, NAMI 611

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Package weight shall be specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Product shall contain no more than 10% solution prior to cooking.

Sodium content shall be 302 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 2 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, BOLOGNA, FOR SLICING

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Bologna, NAMI 801

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 7 - 12 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Users will select package size required during cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products meet all general and detailed requirements of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula B - Beef, pork (beef is predominant) or Formula D – Beef; Style D – collagen casings.

Sodium content shall be 265 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, BOLOGNA, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Bologna, NAMI 801

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Users will select package size required during cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products meet all general and detailed requirements of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula B - Beef, pork (beef is predominant) or Formula D – Beef; Style D – collagen casings.

Sodium content shall be 265 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, CHICKEN BREAST, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Package weight shall be specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Products shall be produced from whole muscle cuts.

Product may be smoked, or oven roasted.

USA, USAF, USMC - Various flavor profiles permitted; USN – neutral flavor only.

Sodium content shall be 225 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 1 gram per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, HAM, WITH NAT. JUICES OR HAM, WATER ADDED, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC, USSF, USAF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USN, USMC – 0.6 - 0.8 oz slices - Package sizes not to exceed 5 pounds; USAF and USA – 0.6 – .8 oz slices - Package sizes not to exceed 5 pounds (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be vacuum packaged.

User will select package size required during cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

USN – Natural flavor profile only.

USA – Other than natural flavor profile requires prior approval.

USAF & USMC – Various flavor profiles are permitted.

Sodium content shall be 200 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 2 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, ROAST BEEF, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USN, USMC - 0.6 - 0.8 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied); USAF Only - 0.8 - 1.2 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Package weight shall be specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Products shall be produced from whole muscle cuts.

The sodium content shall be 215 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 2 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, SALAMI, FOR SLICING

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Salami, Cooked, NAMI 804

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 7 - 12 pounds each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Users will select case size required during cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products meet all general and detailed requirements of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula C, Pork and Beef, Pork predominant.

Sodium content shall be 450 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, SALAMI, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Salami, Cooked, NAMI 804

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Users will select package size required during cataloging.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products meet all general and detailed requirements of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula C, Pork and Beef, Pork predominant.

Sodium content shall be 450 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 7 grams per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, TURKEY BREAST, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Package weight shall be specified by the user.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Products shall be produced from whole muscle cuts.

Product may be smoked, or oven roasted.

USA, USAF, USMC - various flavor profiles are permitted; USN – neutral flavor profile only.

Product may contain no more than 8% added broth.

Sodium content shall be 250 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 1 gram per ounce.

LUNCHMEAT, TURKEY HAM, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.5 oz – 1.0-ounce slices (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality item.

Sodium content shall be 270 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 2 grams per ounce

Saturated Fat content shall be maximum of 0.5 g per ounce.

MEATBALLS, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1/2 oz., 1 oz., 1 ½, or 2 oz. meatballs as specified by the user

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MSM or LFTB is not preferred

Item can be with or without Italian seasoning.

Allowable formulations include beef; beef and pork; chicken; or turkey.

Sodium content shall be 140 mg or less per ounce (no sauce).

Total fat content shall be maximum 4 grams per ounce

Saturated Fat content shall be maximum of 2g per ounce.

Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams per ounce.

Principle Display Panel must state 85 percent lean, 15 percent fat or 85 percent lean/15 percent fat for the all-beef formulation.

MEATLOAF, BEEF, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Meatloaf, Beef, Fully Cooked, Frozen, NAMI 814, Formula D

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 5 pounds per loaf (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Each Meatloaf should be individually wrapped; vacuum packaging is preferred.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MSM or LFTB is not preferred

Product shall be processed IAW Good Manufacturing Practices and be high-quality commercial item.

Sodium content shall be 266 mg or less per 1 ounce.

Protein content shall be 4.5 grams per ounce, NA less than 125 mg per ounce and fat less than 4 grams per ounce

PEPPERONI, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pepperoni, NAMI 821

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 13-18 slices per ounce

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula A, D, or G, pepperoni shall contain no extenders or binders.

PEPPERONI, TURKEY, SLICED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pepperoni, NAMI N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 13-18 slices per ounce

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Form U pepperoni shall contain no extenders or binders.

TF= Less than 5 grams per ounce.

SF= Less than 1.5 grams per ounce.

NA= Less than or equal to 515 mg per ounce.

Protein= Minimum 5.75 grams per ounce.

Turkey and chicken formulation only.

SAUSAGE, ANDOUILLE, COOKED/ SMOKED / UNCOOKED.

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Casing will be edible collagen. All services are good with all formulations.

SAUSAGE, BRATWURST, LINKS, F/C OR RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Bratwurst, NAMI 822

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 – 5 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula A, beef and pork in any combination, Formula D, all beef, Formula G, all pork, or

Formula P, beef and turkey (beef is predominant); Type E, linked; Style B, natural casing, Style C, skinless, or Style D, edible casing

Maximum fat content shall not exceed 40% of product weight

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, BEEF, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 2.5 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MSM or LFTB is not preferred

Specific weight to be specified by customer

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, CHICKEN, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.8 - 1 oz. per link (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, PORK, PORK & BEEF, OR BEEF, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Breakfast Sausage, Cooked, NAMI 817

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.75-1.25 oz/ea. per link (after cooking) 19 to 21 links per pound.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all the general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

USA & USAF - Formula G, Pork, Formula C, pork and beef, predominately pork; or Formula D, Beef; Style C, skinless. USN – Formula G, Pork only.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, LINKS, TURKEY, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.8 - 1 oz. per link (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, PORK, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Breakfast Sausage, Cooked, NAMI 802B

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1 - 2 oz. patties (after cooking)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula C, Pork; Style C, skinless.

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PORK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Sausage, NAMI 810

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 4 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all the general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Sodium content shall be 250 mg or less per ounce

Total fat content shall be 9 gm or less per ounce

Saturated fat content shall be 3 grams or less per ounce

Protein content shall be greater than 3.5 gm/ounce

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, TURKEY, GROUND, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 2.5 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Total Fat per ounce no more than 3 grams

Saturated fat per ounce no more than 1 gram

NA per ounce no more than 200mg

Protein per ounce minimum is 5 grams.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, TURKEY, GRD, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.5 – 3 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Total Fat per ounce no more than 4.5 grams

Saturated fat per ounce no more than 1 gram

NA per ounce no more than 200mg

Protein per ounce minimum is 5 grams.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, CHICKEN, GRD, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 2.5 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Total Fat per ounce no more than 4 grams

Saturated fat per ounce no more than 0.75 gram

NA per ounce no more than 140 mg

Protein per ounce minimum is 4 grams.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, CHICKEN, GRD, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2.5 – 3 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Total Fat per ounce no more than 2.5 grams

Saturated fat per ounce no more than 0.5 gram

NA per ounce no more than 170 mg

Protein per ounce minimum is 5 grams.

SAUSAGE, BREAKFAST, PATTIES, SALMON, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 2.5 oz. patties (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen. Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

SAUSAGE, CHORIZO, CHICKEN, HOT/ SWEET (MILD), LINKS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Sausage, NAMI 818

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 4 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Sodium content shall be 160 mg or less per ounce.

SAUSAGE, CHORIZO, PORK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Pork Sausage, NAMI 818

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 4 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Specific weight to be specified by customer.

Sodium content shall be 160 mg or less per ounce.

SAUSAGE, ITALIAN, CRUMBLED, F/ C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Italian Sausage, Crumbled, Cooked, NAMI 818

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 – 10-pound packages (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide, USAF, USMC - Formula C, Pork and beef, predominately pork or Formula G, Pork. USN - Formula G, Pork ONLY. USA- Formula G-Pork

Cooking Option B, cooked, Style F, bulk.

SAUSAGE, KNOCKWURST, LINKS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Knockwurst, NAMI 816

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4/1 or 5/1 per pound

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MSM or LFTB is not preferred

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula D, all beef; Type E, linked; Style B, natural casing, Style C, skinless, or Style D, collagen casing; Cooking Option B, Cooked.

SAUSAGE, POLISH, LINKS, SMOKED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Polish Sausage, NAMI 813

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula G, pork only or Formula C, pork and beef (predominately pork); Type E, linked; Style B, natural casing or Style D, collagen casing; Cooking Option B, cooked.

SAUSAGE, PORK, ITALIAN, HOT OR SWEET (MILD), LINKS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Prepared from Italian Sausage, NAMI 818

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula G, pork only; Type E, linked; Style B, natural casing or Style D, collagen casing;

Cooking Option B, cooked.

SAUSAGE, PORK, ITALIAN, HOT OR SWEET (MILD), LINKS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: Italian Sausage, NAMI 818

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

Formula G, pork only; Type E, linked; Style B, natural casing or Style D, collagen casing;

Cooking Option C, uncooked.

SAUSAGE, TURKEY KIELBASA, FULLY COOKED, CURED, OR SMOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 – 5 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

TF= Less than 3.25grams/oz

SF= Less than 1.10 grams/oz

NA= Less than 265 mg/oz

Protein= Minimum of 4 grams/oz

Cooking option B, cooked

Only Turkey and chicken formulation

Edible casing

FSC 8940 PLANT BASED/VEGETARIAN AND FSC PLANT BASED VEGETARIAN SOUPS

HUMMUS, CHILLED OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

USN (Frozen) 4/3.75lb containers

USA: salad hummus/ hummus, chilled, classic, w/pretzels for dipping, 12/4.56 OZ CO.,

OCONUS: Salad hummus prepared 8/4lb. co. CONUS:

Chilled Hummus 2 / 4lb. co.,

Frozen Salad, Hummus 3.75 lb. co.

Chilled Salad Hummus 2 / 4lb. co

USMC: CHILLED: 96/2.25 oz cup container and/or Salad Hummus/ HUMMUS, CHL, CLASSIC,
W/PRETZELS FOR DIPPING, 12/4.56 OZ CO

USAF/USSF: Chilled 12oz or 6oz contain

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and/or chilled and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium should not be greater than 131 mg per ounce

Protein should be at least 2 grams per ounce

MEAT ANALOG VEGETARIAN BURGER, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

The burger will have to code Yellow G4G

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Protein content shall be 4.5 grams or more per 1oz portion (considered side entrée) Double portion is an option for main entrée

Total fat content shall be less than 15 grams per serving and/or 4 grams per ounce

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per 1 per ounce.

MEAT ANALOG VEGETARIAN, GROUND, CRUMBLE, BULK, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10-20Lb (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

The Meat analog will have to code Yellow G4G

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Protein content shall be 4.5 grams or more per 1oz portion (considered side entrée) Double portion is an option for main entrée.

Total fat content shall be less than 15 grams per serving and/or 4 grams per ounce

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per ounce.

PLANT BASED, BEAN BURGER, F/C, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium content shall be 180 mg per 1 per ounce or less.

Protein contents shall be minimum of 3.8 g per 1oz portion (considered side entrée)

Double portion is an option for main entrée.

Total fat content shall be 3 grams or less per ounce, saturated fat content shall be 1.1 grams or less per ounce.

Fortify with Iron 1.7 mg per serving

Fiber should be at least 3 g per serving

PLANT BASED, BREAKFAST SANDWICH, EGG, CHEESE, PB MEAT, VARIETY OF BREADS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All breakfast sandwiches should code minimum yellow G4G.

PLANT BASED CHIK'N TENDERS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1-2 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sat fat should be less than 0.5 per ounce.

Protein content shall be 2 g per 1oz portion (considered side entrée)

Double portion is an option for main entree

Fortify with Iron 1.7 mg per serving

Fiber should be least 3 gram per serving

PLANT BASED CHIK'N PATTIES, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2-6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Protein content shall be 3.5 g per 1oz portion

Fortify with Iron 1.7 mg per serving

Fiber should be least 3 gram per serving

NA shall be less than 180mg per ounce

Total fat shall be less than 3 grams per ounce

PLANT BASED BURGER, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Protein content shall be 3.8 g or more per 1oz portion (considered side entrée)

Sodium shall contain less than 180 mg Sodium per ounce.

Double portion is an option for main entrée

Total fat content shall be 3 grams or less per ounce,

Saturated fat content shall be 1.1 grams or less per ounce.

Fortify with Iron 1.7 mg per serving

Fiber content shall be 3 g or more per serving

Code minimum yellow for G4G

PLANT BASED MEATBALLS, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1-2 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual links without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium content shall be 140 mg or less per ounce (not sauced). Total fat content shall be maximum 4 grams per ounce and Saturated Fat content shall be maximum of 2g Saturated Fat per ounce. Protein shall be a minimum of 4 grams of protein per ounce.

Sodium content shall be 180mg or less per ounce (sauced).

Fortify with Iron 1.7mg per serving

Fiber should be at least 3 grams per serving

PLANT BASED, SAUSAGE PATTY, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1-2 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The percentage of fat per portion should not be higher than 35% per serving, percentage of Saturated Fat should not be higher than 10% per serving and sodium content shall be 260mg or less per ounce. Protein content shall be 6g or more per 1oz portion (considered side entrée)

Double portion is an option for main entree

Fortified with Iron 1.7 mg per serving

Fiber should be at least 1 gram per serving

PLANT BASED, CHILI, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8oz individual pkg, 10# size can or by bulk in a bag.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual patties without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium content shall be 130 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 1 g per ounce

Saturated Fat content shall be maximum of 0.5g per ounce.

PLANT BASED, CRUMBLE/GROUND, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8oz ind. pkg, 0 can or by bulk in a bag.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium content shall be 175 mg or less per ounce.

Total fat content shall be maximum 3.5 g per ounce

Saturated Fat content shall be maximum of 0.5g per ounce.

Protein content shall be minimum 5.5 g. per ounce

Fiber content shall be minimum 1 gram per ounce

Iron shall be at a minimum of 0.5mg per ounce

TEMPEH, FIRM, EXTRA FIRM, FROZEN, CHILLED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and/or chilled and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium must be less than 50mg per ounce

Saturated Fat must be less than 1 gram per ounce.

Protein must be minimum 5 grams per ounce.

Iron must be minimum 1.5 mg per 3 ounces.

TOFU, SOFT, FIRM, EXTRA FIRM CHILLED (PLACE HOLDER)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and/or chilled and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Calcium and Iron shall be a good source DV 10%-19%

{THIS SPECIFICATION IS A PLACE HOLDER NOT EFFECTIVE}

FREEZE DRIED CATALOG

BEEF, GROUND, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: ½ cup dry, 2/3 cup prepared. Prepared from ground beef

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

NAMP/NAMI 136.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practices.

The product shall be packaged in a No.10 metal can for the U.S. Navy.

Each No. 10 can must contain an oxygen scavenger that shall be constructed of materials that are safe for direct and indirect food contact.

The oxygen scavenger shall be in compliance with all applicable Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations

Other types and sizes of packages may be specified for other services.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be 100 percent ground beef crumbles.

Raw ground beef shall be cooked before freeze drying.

The addition of fillers or extenders is not allowed.

The dry beef shall contain a minimum of 15 grams of protein per ounce.

The dry beef shall contain less than 361 grams of sodium per ounce.

No artificial flavors, colors, or preservatives are allowed.

The beef shall be practically free of bone or bone fragments, cartilage, coarse connective tissue, tendons or ligaments, and glandular material.

Not more than 10 percent, by weight, of the product shall pass through a U.S. Standard No. 8 sieve when examined.

The moisture content of the dehydrated product shall not exceed 4.0 percent with (≤ 0.80) limit for water activity.

Odor and Flavor: The rehydrated ground beef shall have a cooked ground beef odor and flavor. The rehydrated packaged food shall be practically free from foreign odors and flavors.

Texture: The rehydrated beef crumbles shall be slightly moist and tender and shall not be grainy.

Rehydrated Product: The rehydrated ground beef pieces shall be distinct pieces and shall be a medium brown color.

BLUEBERRY, FREEZE DRIED

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: ½ cup dry

Prepared from U.S. Grade 1 Blueberries

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

The product shall be packaged in a No.10 metal can for the U.S. Navy. Each No. 10 can will contain an oxygen scavenger which shall be constructed of materials that are safe for direct and indirect food contact.

The oxygen scavenger shall be in compliance with all applicable Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations.

Other types and sizes of packages may be specified for other services.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be prepared from U.S. Grade No. 1 blueberries with similar varietal characteristics.

The blueberries shall be free from mold, decay and free from serious damage caused by dirt, disease, insects, mechanical or other means.

The blueberries shall be free from stems, and clusters.

No artificial flavors, colors or preservatives are allowed.

Not more than 10 % by weight, of the product shall pass through a U.S. Standard No. 8 sieve when examined.

The moisture content of the dehydrated product shall not exceed 3.0 percent with (≤ 0.80) for water activity.

Odor and Flavor: The dried fruit shall have a flavor and odor typical of dried blueberries. There shall be no foreign odors or flavors, such as, but not limited to burnt, stale, rancid or moldy.

Texture: The dried blueberries shall have a firm and crunchy texture.

Color: The dried blueberries shall have a light red to purple color.

CHICKEN, SLICED, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from Grade A Chicken

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: ½ cup dry

Prepared from chicken broilers or fryer/roasters, chilled or frozen, that are , half, or quartered and are cut into parts that have been processed in accordance with USDA Poultry Product Inspection Regulations. No fowl or spent hens allowed.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial practices.

The product shall be packaged in a No.10 metal can for the U.S. Navy.

Each No. 10 can will contain an oxygen scavenger that shall be constructed of materials that are safe for direct and indirect food contact.

The oxygen scavenger shall be in compliance with all applicable Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations

Other types and sizes of packages may be specified for other services.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be 100 percent boneless chicken breast with rib meat.

Raw chicken shall be cooked before freeze drying.

The dry chicken shall contain a minimum of 20.8 grams of protein per ounce.

The dry chicken shall contain less than 392 grams of sodium per ounce.

Product shall be processed from breast meat in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Chicken may be hand sliced or mechanically sliced (grinding is not permitted) to yield pieces that are approximately ½-inch (12 mm) in width, 1 inch (25 mm) thick, and a range of 2 inches to 3 inches (75 mm) in length.

The addition of fillers or extenders is not allowed.

No artificial flavors, colors, or preservatives are allowed.

The chicken slice shall be practically free of bone or bone fragment, cartilage, coarse connective tissue, tendons or ligaments, and glandular material.

Not more than 10 percent, by weight, of the product shall pass through a U.S. Standard No. 8 sieve when examined.

The moisture content of the rehydrated product shall not exceed 4.0 percent with (≤ 0.80) limit for water activity.

Odor and Flavor: The rehydrated chicken shall have a cooked poultry odor and flavor. The rehydrated packaged food shall be practically free from foreign odors and flavors.

Texture: The rehydrated chicken shall be slightly moist and tender and shall not be chalky or grainy.

SAUSAGE CRUMBLES, FREEZE DRIED, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dry

Prepared from pork breakfast sausage patties or skinless links.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial practices.

The product shall be packaged in a No.10 metal can for the U.S. Navy.

Each No. 10 can must contain an oxygen scavenger which shall be constructed of materials that are safe for direct and indirect food contact.

The oxygen scavenger shall be in compliance with all applicable Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations

Other types and sizes of packages may be specified for other services.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be 100 percent pork sausage crumbles.

Raw breakfast sausage shall be cooked before freeze drying.

The addition of fillers or extenders is not allowed.

The sausage shall contain a minimum of 9.45 grams of protein per ounce.

The sausage shall contain no more than 353 grams of sodium per ounce.

No artificial flavors, colors or preservatives are allowed.

The sausages shall be practically free of bone or bone fragment, cartilage, coarse connective tissue, tendons or ligaments, and glandular material.

Not more than 10 percent by weight, of the product shall pass through a U.S. Standard No. 8 sieve when examined.

The moisture content of the freeze dry product shall not exceed 4.0 percent with (≤ 0.80) limit for water activity.

Odor and Flavor: The rehydrated sausage crumbles shall have a uniform breakfast sausage flavor. The rehydrated packaged food shall be free from any rancid or off odor or flavors.

Texture: The rehydrated sausage shall be slightly moist and tender and shall not be rubbery.

STRAWBERRIES, SLICED, FREEZE DRIED

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: ½ cup dry

Prepared from U.S. Grade No. 1 strawberries

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

The product shall be packaged in a No.10 metal can for the U.S. Navy. Each No. 10 can will contain an oxygen scavenger which shall be constructed of materials that are safe for direct and indirect food contact.

The oxygen scavenger shall be in compliance with all applicable Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations.

Other types and sizes of packages may be specified for other services.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be prepared from strawberries which are free from mold or decay and free from damage caused by dirt, moisture, foreign matter, disease, insects, or mechanical or other means.

No artificial flavors, colors or preservatives are allowed.

Not more than 10 % by weight, of the product shall pass through a U.S. Standard No. 8 sieve when examined.

The moisture content of the dehydrated product shall not exceed 3.0 percent with (≤ 0.80) limit for water activity.

Odor and Flavor: The dried fruit shall have a flavor and odor typical of strawberries. There shall be no foreign odors or flavors, such as, but not limited to not limited to burnt, stale, rancid or moldy.

Texture: The dried strawberries shall have a firm and crunchy texture.

Color: **The** dried strawberries shall have a red exterior color with visible seeds and a light to dark pink interior color.

SEAFOOD

CATFISH FILLETS, BREADED, RAW OVENABLE OR PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of North American Freshwater Catfish and Products Made from there.

Chesapeake Bay Catfish is acceptable.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Product shall be prepared from Type 2, frozen; Style 2, skinless; Market Form 4, trimmed fillets.

Breading should NOT be more than 30% of portion weight.

USA, USAF, and USMC – various flavor profiles are permitted.

USN – only neutral flavor profile permitted.

Protein content shall be 3.25 grams or more per ounce

Around 15% solution/wash per serving.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce

CATFISH FILLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5-7 oz or 7-9 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Although this item is not gradable, product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of North American Freshwater Catfish and Products Made There from.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Product shall be Type 2, frozen; Style 2, skinless; Market Form 4, trimmed fillets

Around 15% solution/wash per serving

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce

“Wild blue Caught catfish” is acceptable- note has higher omega 3’s than regular catfish (not for USN)

CATFISH NUGGETS, BREADED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA IMT Only, USN

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 – 3 oz each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of North American Freshwater Catfish and Products Made There from.

Breading should NOT be more than 30% of portion weight.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce

Protein content shall be 3.25 grams or more per ounce

CLAMS, WITH JUICES, CANNED (USN & USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 49 - 51 oz. can

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged in hermetically sealed cans.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product prepared from surfing or skimmer clams, minced or chopped, packed in natural juices.

Sodium content shall be 350 mg or less per 1 ounce.

COD FILLET, BATTERED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 3 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case by case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States General Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall contain no less than 40% fish flesh.

NOTE: See Fish Portions for 3–5-ounce battered cod portions.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce and Protein content shall be 3.5 grams or higher per ounce

COD FILLETS, BREADED, RAW or PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. ea. (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States General Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall contain no less than 50% fish flesh.

User shall specify the raw portion weight required.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce.

Protein shall be 3.5 grams or higher per ounce.

COD FILLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 6 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Cod Fillets.

User may specify the raw portion weight required.

Product shall be Type 3, frozen, individually; Style 2, skinless; Bone Classification 1, practically boneless.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

CRAB CAKES

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC, USAF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 ounce each

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall contain no less than 45% crab meat.

Product shall be partially cooked for finish by baking or frying.

Sodium limit not to exceed 600 mg per 3 ounce serving.

Label must declare % fish flesh/crab meat.

Sodium content shall be 200 mg or less per ounce

CRABMEAT, IMITATION, SURIMI, CHUNKS/FLAKES

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USN only - 2.5-pound size container only

USA, USAF, USMC - package size to be determined by user

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall contain no less than 40% fish flesh.

Sodium content shall be 240 mg or less per ounce.

CRAB LEGS AND CLAWS, ALASKAN KING, SPLIT/BUTTERFLIED, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 16-22 count.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be processed Red or Brown/Golden Alaskan King crabs.

Product shall contain legs and claws in natural proportion (1 claw for every 3 legs).

Product shall meet minimum 80% fill.

Sodium content shall be 330 mg or less per ounce.

FISH PORTIONS, BATTER DIPPED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 - 5 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall be processed from Cod, Whiting, or Ocean Perch.

Product shall contain no less than 40% fish flesh.

Twice frozen fish blocks are not authorized as a raw ingredient for this item.

Sodium content shall be 160 mg or less per ounce and Protein content shall be 4 grams or higher per ounce

FLOUNDER FILLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5-7oz (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case by case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Flounder.

Product shall be Type 3, frozen, (IQF), glazed; Bone Classification 1, practically boneless.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

HALIBUT STEAK OR FILLET, RAW (USN & USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 - 7 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

LOBSTER TAIL, COLD WATER, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be processed from *Homarus Americanus* species.

Sodium shall be a maximum of 150mg per ounce.

LOBSTER TAIL, SPINY, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6 - 8 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall be processed from only fresh *Paulius argus* or *panulirus interruptus* species or only frozen *panulirus marginatus* species.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce.

LOBSTER TAIL, COLD WATER, RAW, IQF, SHUCKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC, USN

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3 ounces to 5 ounces each (no additional tolerance allowed)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged to protect it from deterioration and/or damage during shipping and storage and to permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packaging and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be processed only from species *Homarus americanus*.

Sodium shall be a maximum of 150 mg per ounce.

OCEAN PERCH, FLT, PACIFIC, IQF, WILD, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT:

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 – 8 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied),

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Ocean Perch Rock Fish Fillets.

Sodium content shall be 50 mg or less per ounce.

Must be Wild caught

POLLOCK BURGER, ALASKAN, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 ounce each (+/- 0.25-ounce tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

POLLOCK FILLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (other portion sizes will be considered based on market availability)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case by case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States General Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall be Type 2, frozen, (IQF), glazed; Style 1 (iv), single, skin-off; Bone Classification 1, practically boneless.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

POLLOCK FILLETS, STUFFED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 5 ounce each (other portion sizes will be considered based on market availability)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all applicable criteria of the United States General Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Various flavor profiles, including Maryland style, Louisiana style, Florentine styles, are permissible.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

POLLOCK PORTIONS, BATTER DIPPED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2 - 3 or 3.5 – 4.5 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught preferred. Farm raised will be considered on a case by case basis.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall contain no less than 40% fish flesh.

Twice frozen fish blocks are not authorized as a raw ingredient for this item.

USAF, USN, USMC – Only 2–3-ounce wedge cut portion or 3.5-4.5 portion authorized.

Sodium content shall be 150 mg or less per ounce and Protein content shall be 4 grams or higher per ounce.

POLLOCK PORTIONS, BREADED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.7 – 4.3 ounce each (other portion sizes will be considered based on market availability)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

All services prefer wild caught.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall contain no less than 65% fish flesh.

Products shall be rectangular shaped.

Sodium content shall be 176 mg or less per ounce and Protein content shall be 4 grams or higher per ounce

POLLOCK PORTIONS, SERPENTINE CUT, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4.5 oz each (other portion sizes will be considered based on market availability)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

All services prefer wild caught.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

SALMON FILLETS, RAW, SKIN ON

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1 and prefer US Grade A, USA will accept PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability come into consideration farm-raised will be considered. If procuring farmed salmon, the Service HQ will have to approve the source. They prefer the farmed salmon to be Best Aquaculture Practices (BAP), Prefer Best Choice, and salmon welfare certified.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product prepared from Coho, Sockeye, Chinook

Customer may specify desired weight within 4-6 oz. each.

Sodium content shall be 90 mg or less per ounce.

SALMON FILLETS, RAW, SKIN OFF

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1 and prefer US Grade A, USA will accept PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered. If procuring farmed salmon, the Service HQ will have to approve the source. They prefer the farmed salmon to be Best Aquaculture Practices (BAP), Prefer Best Choice, and salmon welfare certified

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product prepared from Coho, Sockeye, and Chinook is acceptable when the other species are not available.

Customer may specify desired weight within 4-6 oz. each.

Sodium content shall be 90 mg or less per ounce.

SALMON FILLETS, STUFFED, RAW, MARYLAND STYLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1 and preferred to be prepared from US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4.2 - 4.6 oz. each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product prepared from Coho, Sockeye, or Chinook salmon.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

Prepared with only wild caught (farm raised is not acceptable)

The farm-raised salmon will be acceptable when it has an HQ letter of approval.

The product should have good flavor and no bad odor

SALMON BURGER/ SALMON BREAKFAST PATTY, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 2- 4.5 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

Protein for salmon burger should be at least 4.5g per ounce.

SALMON, PINK, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 64 ounce or below

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged in hermetically sealed cans.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability come into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all the criteria of The U.S. Department of Commerce (USDC).

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be Type A (canned), Species IV (Pink), Style a (Regular), Packing media 1 (water), and Flavor 1 (natural).

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce

SALMON, PINK, FLEX POUCH

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 14.26 ounces or 43 ounces (USA) and 43 ounces preferred (USMC)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all the criteria of The U.S. Department of Commerce (USDC).

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be Species IV (Pink), Packing media 1 (water), and Flavor 1 (natural).

Smoking flavor is acceptable.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce

SCALLOPS, SEA, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 20-30 count per pound

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

All services prefer wild caught.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Raw Scallops.

Product shall be Style (b), IQF; Sub style A. glazed or B. unglazed; Type 1. Adductor muscle or 2. Adductor muscle with catch portion removed.

Water or chemical added Scallop Products are NOT authorized.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

SCALLOPS, SEA, BACON WRAPPED (USN&USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Prepared from 20-30 count per pound

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

USN & USMC prefer wild caught.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Raw scallop material must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Raw Scallops.

Raw scallop material shall be Style (b), IQF; Sub style A. glazed or B. unglazed; Type 1.

Adductor muscle or 2. Adductor muscle with catch portion removed.

Water or chemical added Scallop Products are NOT authorized.

Product shall be wrapped with hickory smoked bacon.

Product shall be able to put in the oven.

SHRIMP BURGERS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA (IMT Only), USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 - 4.5 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

SHRIMP, BREADED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 16-20/lb., 18-25/lb., 21-25/lb., or 31-35/lb. finished product count. ** See individual Service's requirements below

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Raw Breaded Shrimp.

Product must be Style II, "Lightly Breaded Shrimp" frozen raw breaded shrimp containing a minimum of 65% shrimp material.

Products may be Type I or Type II, fantail (butterfly) or round shrimp.

Product must be Subtype B or C, with tail fin but no shell segments present or w/o tail fin and shell segments.

USA – 21-25/lb., fantail or round, with tail fin but no shell segments present.

USAF – 21-25/lb., fantail or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments; or 31-35/lb., fantail or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments.

USMC – 16-20/lb., fantail or round, with tail fin but no shell segments present; 21-25/lb., fantail or round, with tail fin but no shell segments present; 31-35/lb., fantail or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments.

Sodium content shall be 145 mg or less per ounce

SHRIMP, BREADED, PARFRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: PUF1

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 21-25/lb. or 31-35/lb. finished product count ** See individual Service's requirements below

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products may be Type I or Type II, fantail (butterfly) or round shrimp.

Product must be Subtype B or C, with tail fin but no shell segments present or w/o tail fin and shell segments.

USA - 21-25/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, with tail fin but no shell segments present or 31 35/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments.

USAF – 21-25/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments or w/o tail fin and shell segments

USN – 21-25/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, with tail fin but no shell segments present or w/o tail fin and shell segments.

USMC - 21-25/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments or 31-35/lb., fantail (butterfly) or round, w/o tail fin and shell segments.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

SHRIMP, PEELED & DEVEINED, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 21-25/lb., 26-30/lb., or 31-35/lb. finished product count **

See individual Service's requirements below

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be packaged in sealed bags to prevent damage/deterioration during storage and shipping, must be able to remove individual shrimp without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fresh and Frozen Shrimp.

Product shall be Type (3), frozen individually, glazed or unglazed; Style (1), raw; Market Form (5), Peeled and deveined, round, tail on (all shell removed except last shell segment and tail fins, with segments shallowly slit to last segment). (6), Peeled and deveined, round, tail off (all shell and tail fins removed, with segments shallowly slit to last segment).

USA, USAF, USN - 26-30/lb. or 31-35/lb., round or butterfly, tail on or tail off

USMC - 21-25 /lb. or 26-30/lb. – round or butterfly, tail on or tail off

Sodium content shall be 100 mg or less per ounce

SHRIMP PIECES, P&D, U-60 CT

AUTHORIZED SERVICES: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: U-60 count

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Sodium content shall be 100mg or less per ounce.

SHRIMP, WHOLE, RAW, CRABMEAT STUFFED

AUTHORIZED SERVICES: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Prepared from US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Prepared from 30-40 count per pound

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be butterfly, tail-on.

Product shall have a minimum 20% and a maximum 25% crabmeat.

SNOW CRAB CLUSTERS, FULLY COOKED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 12 oz. each (natural clusters) (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products shall be IQF and packed so individual portions can be removed without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wild caught seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm-raising option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product shall be processed from fresh Choanocytes Opilio species shellfish meat.

Product must meet minimum 80% fill.

Sodium content shall be 330 mg or less per ounce.

TILAPIA FILLETS, BONELESS/SKINLESS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (3-5 ounce will be allowed when the original position specification is not available)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall be Type 2, frozen, (IQF), glazed or unglazed; Style 1 (iv): Bone Classification 1, practically boneless

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

TROUT, WHOLE, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 8 - 10 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall be Type 3, frozen, IQF, glazed, Style 2 dressed-eviscerated.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

TROUT FILLETS, RAW

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 ounce each (no added tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all criteria of the United States Standards for Grades of Fish Fillets.

Product shall be Type 2, frozen, (IQF), glazed; Bone Classification1, practically boneless.

Sodium content shall be 120 mg or less per ounce.

TUNA, CANNED OR VACUUM POUCH

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA & USAF - 66.5 oz. can or 43 oz. pouch; USN & USMC – 43 oz pouch only.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in hermetically sealed cans or vacuum foil pouches.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice,

“Light Tuna” IAW CID A-A-20155D, CFR 161.190, CFR Part 123 and part 110

Wild-catching seafood offerings will always be preferred over a farm raised option. When cost and affordability comes into consideration farm-raised will be considered.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must comply with all the criteria of The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Products shall be Type A or B can or flexible pouch, Form I or II chunk or solid, color a light, packaging media 1 water

USAF & USA IMT only – oil pack is also permissible.

Sodium content shall be 125 mg or less per ounce and 150 mg or less ounce for flavored.

DAIRY FOODS AND EGGS FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS 8910

MILK, CHILLED

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1/2 PT to 7 GALLON BIB

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

- Product shall be packaged in a manner that will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.
- Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
- Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

- Needs to be homogenized
- Vitamin A and Vitamin D per 8 ounces (to include UHT):
- Vitamin A minimum fortification of 1200 IUs (15 percent DV) or 135 mcg RAE
- Vitamin D minimum fortification of 100 IUs (10 percent DV) or 2.5 mcg
- Acceptable milk groups per CID A-A-20338A Fluid Milk and Milk Products:
 - I - Pasteurized
 - II - Ultra-pasteurized (Extended Shelf Life under Refrigeration (ESL))
 - III - Aseptically processed and packaged
- Acceptable milk types per CID A-A-20338A Fluid Milk and Milk Products:
 - Type B - Reduced fat milk (2% to 2.9% milk fat)
 - Type C - Low fat milk (0.5% to 1.9% milk fat)
 - Type D - Nonfat/skim/fat free milk (0% to 0.5% milk fat)
 - Type E - 100 percent lactose free milk
 - Type F - 100 percent lactose free reduced fat milk
 - Type G - 100 percent lactose free low-fat milk
 - Type H - 100 percent lactose free nonfat/skim/fat free milk
- Flavoring is acceptable.

MILK, BUTTERMILK, CHL

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1 PT- 7 GALLON BIB AND ASEPTIC PK

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

May be fortified in vitamin A and vitamin D

• Acceptable milk groups per CID A-A-20338A Fluid Milk and Milk Products:

I: Pasteurized

II: Ultra-pasteurized (Extended Shelf Life under Refrigeration (ESL))

III: Aseptically processed and packaged

• Acceptable milk types per CID A-A-20338A Fluid Milk and Milk Products:

Type I - Acidified buttermilk

Type J - Acidified reduced fat buttermilk

Type K - Acidified low-fat buttermilk

Type L - Acidified nonfat/skim/fat free buttermilk

Type M - Cultured buttermilk

Type N - Cultured reduced fat buttermilk

Type O - Cultured low-fat buttermilk

Type P - Cultured nonfat/skim/fat free buttermilk

MILK, EVAPORATED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Use CID requirements A-A-20072D MILK, EVAPORATED, SHELF STABLE

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1/2 PT- 7 GALLON BIB AND ASEPTIC PK

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

• Product shall be packaged in a manner that will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

• Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

• Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.130, Evaporated Milk (CDR, FDA, 2018)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Acceptable milk types:

• Type II: Evaporated milk, vitamin A and D added

Acceptable classes:

6.1.2 Reduced fat. Contains at least 25 percent less fat per reference amount customarily consumed (RACC) (21 CFR §101.62(b)(4)).

6.1.3 Low-fat. Maximum of 3 grams (g) or less total fat per RACC (21 CFR §101.62(b)(2)).

6.1.4 Fat-free. Less than 0.5 g of total fat per RACC (21 CFR §101.62(b)(1)).

MILK, NON-FAT, DRY, INST (0.0%- 0.5% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: U.S. Extra Grade

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10/500GM- 1/50LB

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.125 and CFR 131.127, Instant Dry Milk and Instant Dry Milk Fortified (CDR, FDA, 2018)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Prefer to be fortified in vitamin A and vitamin D

Acceptable milk groups: II (see Description: Groups, Types, Flavors)

CREAM, HALF & HALF, CHILLED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1/2 PT- 1 GALLON BIB AND ASEPTIC PK, 1Tbsp individual packs

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

It consists of a mixture of milk and cream containing not less than 10.5 percent milkfat, but less than 18 percent milkfat.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Acceptable milk groups:

Group I - Pasteurized

Group II - Ultra-pasteurized (Extended Shelf Life Under Refrigeration [ESL])

Group III - Aseptically processed and packaged (Packaged in hermetically sealed containers that maintains commercial sterility under normal nonrefrigerated conditions)

Type A - Heavy cream 21 CFR § 131.150

Type B - Light whipping cream 21 CFR § 131.157

Type C -Light cream (coffee or table cream) 21 CFR § 131.155

Type D – Eggnog 21 CFR § 131.170

Type E - Half-and-half 21 CFR § 131.180

ALTERNATIVE PLANT-BASED MILKS: SOY, ALMOND, RICE, COCONUT

While cow's milk and other dairy products have standards of identity, legal definitions of foods published by the USDA, milk alternatives do not currently have defined standards of identity. They do not meet the standards of identity for milk; consequently, using the term "milk" to label these beverages may be confusing (USDA, 2024).

Milk alternatives, such as almond milk, soy milk, rice milk, and coconut milk, are milky white beverages made from plants, leading to their rise in popularity among vegans and vegetarians. Flavors vary, including plain, vanilla, and chocolate. Fortified, unfortified, and organic options are also available.

The nutrition of milk alternatives varies greatly within this category as well as when compared to milk. To discern the best option for oneself, customers should read Nutrition Facts labels and ingredients listed for milk alternative products/

MILK, SOY, ALMOND, RICE, COCONUT, FLAV/ NOT FLAV, CHL (0%-2% FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1/2 PT- 7 GALLON BIB, APAP AND UHT

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

Alternative Milks may be flavored: Chocolate, Vanilla, Strawberry, Banana or other (i.e. peach, Mango etc.).

Chocolate flavoring shall be derived from cacao products meeting 21 CFR Part 163 –Cacao Products regulations. The flavoring products shall have a pleasingly sweet distinctive chocolate flavor free from objectionable flavors (CFR, FDA, 2018).

Soy milk" shall contain no less than 3.0% soy protein, no less than 1.0% soybean fat and no less than 7.0% total solids

UHT is just a common phrasing for Group III (APAP) milk in CID A-A-20338

<https://www.ams.usda.gov/sites/default/files/media/CIDMilkFluid.pdf>.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Vitamin A needs to be fortified minimally 135 mcg RAE, 10% RDI/DV, and vitamin D (2.5 mcg) needs to be minimally 15% RDI/DV and Calcium needs to be minimally at 23% RDI (300 mg) per 8 oz

liquid serving. (Note: coconut milk and rice milk do not have to meet the nutritional requirements)

UHT will be needed for shelf stable

Acceptable milk groups: II (see Description: Groups, Types, Flavors)

May include solids other than soy protein and oil

SOUR CREAM TYPES

SOUR CREAM, CHILLED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1 OZ-10 LB CONTAINER

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.160, SOUR Milk

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Group I - Pasteurized

Group II - Ultra-pasteurized (Extended Shelf Life Under Refrigeration [ESL])

Group III - Aseptically processed and packaged (Packaged in hermetically sealed containers that maintain commercial sterility under normal non-refrigerated conditions)

Types F-K are not available with Group II and Group III

Type F- Sour Cream (whole) or Acidified

Type G- Sour cream (whole) with added sweeteners or flavorings

Type H- Reduced Fat Sour Cream or Acidified

Type I- Low fat Sour Cream or Acidified

Type J- Light or Lite Sour Cream or Acidified

Type K- Non-Fat Sour Cream or Acidified

Flavor 1- with chives

Flavor 2- with bacon and cheddar

Flavor 3- other (Flavor currently commercially available purchaser shall specify)

YOGURT

Greek yogurt must contain fewer than 16 grams of sugar for per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving. Calcium in Greek yogurt must have 10% RDI/DV (130mg) per 5.3oz-6oz. Plain Greek yogurt must have minimum of 2.5 grams of protein per ounce. Flavored Greek yogurt must have a minimum 2 grams Protein per ounce.

Traditional style yogurt must contain fewer than 25 grams of sugar per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving. Calcium must have been 10% RDI /DV (130mg) per 5.3 ounce to 6 ounce.

Traditional yogurt must have a minimum of 1 gram of protein per ounce.

Greek yogurt plain must contain 2.5 grams of protein per ounce.

Greek yogurt flavored must contain 2 grams of protein per ounce.

YOGURT, WHOLE, PASTEURIZED, CHL (3%-3.5% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3 oz, 6 oz - sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Vitamin A and vitamin D may be fortified

Traditional style yogurt must contain fewer than 25 grams of sugar per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving.

Calcium must be 10% RDI /DV (130mg).

Protein needs a minimum of 1 gram per ounce.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Flavoring is acceptable

YOGURT, REDUCED FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (2%-2.9% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3 ounce to 6 ounce or bulk packs

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified

Traditional style yogurts must contain fewer than 25 grams of sugar per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving. Calcium must be 10% RDI/DV (130mg) minimum Calcium.

Protein needs a minimum of 1 gram per ounce.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Flavoring is acceptable

YOGURT, LOW-FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (0.5%-1.9% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3 OZ - 6 OZ – or Bulk packaging

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Vitamin A and vitamin D may be fortified.

Sugar content shall be fewer than 25 grams or less for traditional yogurt per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving

Calcium must be 10% RDI/DV (130mg) per 5.3 ounce – 6 ounce serving.

Protein needs a minimum of 1 gram per ounce.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Flavoring is acceptable

YOGURT, NON-FAT, PASTEURIZED, CHL (0.0%-0.5% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3 oz -6 OZ- bulk packaging

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified

Sugar content shall be fewer than 25 grams or less and calcium must be at least 10% RDI/DV (130mg) per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving

Protein needs a minimum of 1 gram per ounce.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Flavoring is acceptable

YOGURT, WHOLE, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (3%-3.5% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz, 5.3 oz, 6 oz -individual sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Sugar content shall be fewer than 16 grams for Greek yogurt per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving.

Calcium must be at least 10% RDI/DV (130mg) per 5.3oz -6oz.

Plain Greek yogurt must have 2.5 grams of protein per ounce. Flavored Greek yogurt must have 2 grams per ounce.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified.

YOGURT, REDUCED FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (2%-2.9% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz, 5.3 oz, 6 oz -individual sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Sugar content shall be fewer than 16 grams for Greek yogurt per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving.

Calcium must be 10% RDI/DV (130mg) minimum per 5.3oz. – 6oz container

Plain Greek yogurt must have 2.5 grams of protein per ounce. Flavored Greek yogurt must have 2 grams per ounce.

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

YOGURT, LOW FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (0.5%-1.9% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz, 5.3 oz, 6 oz -individual sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Sugar content shall be fewer than 16 grams for Greek yogurt per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving.

Calcium must be 10% RDI/DV (130mg) minimum per 5.3oz -6oz.

Plain Greek yogurt must have 2.5 grams of protein per ounce. Flavored Greek yogurt must have 2 grams per ounce.

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

YOGURT, NON-FAT, PASTEURIZED, GREEK, CHL (0.0%-0.5% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz, 5.3 oz, 6 oz -individual sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Needs to be homogenized

Sugar content shall be fewer than 16 grams for Greek yogurt per 5.3 to 6 ounce serving.

Calcium must be 10% RDI/DV (130mg) minimum per 5.3oz -6oz.

Plain Greek yogurt must have 2.5 grams of protein per ounce. Flavored Greek yogurt must have 2 grams per ounce.

Vitamin A and Vitamin D may be fortified.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

COTTAGE CHEESE

COTTAGE CHEESE, PASTEURIZED, CHL (.0%-4% MILK FAT)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5.3OZ – 10 LB CONTAINER

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.218 Cottage Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized Cottage Cheese (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable

Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable

Organic is acceptable

Flavoring is acceptable

CHEESE

While the Services' preference is to purchase USDA AMS officially graded products, the use of USDA AMS grading services is not mandatory. Acceptable verbiage in this instance would include "Grade A" or "Fancy" for products meeting USDA Grade A characteristics and "Grade B" or "Choice" for products meeting USDA Grade B characteristics. Grade declarations such as "US Grade A" and "US Grade B" are reserved for USDA AMS officially graded products only." The manufacturer will be required to produce a letter or product specification stating the product is grade equivalent to USDA AMS.

CHEESE SPECIFICATIONS

AMERICAN PROCESSED CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 113.118 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

NA: Shall not be greater than 460mg per ounce.

Protein: Shall be greater than 4.5 grams per ounce.

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

BLUE CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: CFR Title 21 Part 133.106 reference for evaluation of blue cheese

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

CHEDDAR CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade AA, US Grade A (US Grade B and Grade C not acceptable) (USDA, n.d.)

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1 OZ – 44 LB BLOCK

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.113 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings and nuts are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

COLBY CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade AA, US Grade A (US Grade B is not acceptable)

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.118 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings and nuts are acceptable.

Reduced fat is acceptable

CREAM CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A, needs to follow regulation CFR 133.133 Cheese

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.133 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

GRATED CHEESE, PARMESIAN OR PARMESIAN/ROMANO

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A, needs to follow regulation CFR 133.146 Cheese

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.146 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

MONTEREY (MONTEREY JACK)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US GRADE AA, US GRADE A (US GRADE B is not acceptable)

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 0.75 – 44 LB BLOCK

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.153 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced Fat is acceptable

MOZZARELLA CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Specifications for Mozzarella Cheeses or CID A-A-20248C

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.155 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

MUENSTER CHEESE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A, needs to follow regulation CFR 133.160 Cheese

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs up to 10 pounds.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 133.160 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

SWISS CHEESE (EMMENTALER)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US GRADE A, US GRADE B (US GRADE C is not acceptable)

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual packs through 10 pounds

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation, CFR 133.195 Cheese, Regulation for specific standardized (Cod17)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Organic is acceptable

Flavorings are acceptable

Reduced fat is acceptable

SMOOTHIE SPECIFICATION

No whey protein supplement will be paid for by Appropriated Funds. Per 1338.10 regulation.

FRUIT/VEG SMOOTHIE, NON-DAIRY BASE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: From USDA Grade A or USDA Grade B fruits and vegetables

PORTION SIZE/ SERVING: 8-16 ounces

CALORIES PER SERVING: 35 calories per ounce, or 55 calories per ounce made with a nut butter, Meal replacement 16oz and Non-meal replacement 8oz

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

ACCEPTABLE INGREDIENTS:

Fruit and/or Vegetables, fresh, frozen, or canned in 100% juice

Non-dairy base such as cow's milk alternative (nut-milk beverages, soy milk, rice milk, 100% fruit juice, water, and/or non-dairy yogurt)

Nutritional Add-ins such as plant-based protein powder, nut butters, honey, seeds (excluding hemp)

MUST NOT INCLUDE:

Additional sweetening agents such as syrups, nectars

Sugar substitutes

Sugar alcohol

FRUIT/VEG SMOOTHIE, DAIRY BASE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A/B

SERVING: 8 -16 ounces

CALORIES PER SERVING: 35 calories per ounce, with inclusion of 55 calories per ounce made with a nut butter, Meal replacement 16oz and non-meal replacement 8oz

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.110 Milk and Cream, Regulation for specific standardized Milk and Cream

ACCEPTABLE INGREDIENTS:

Fruit and/or Vegetables, fresh, frozen, or canned in 100% juice

Dairy base such as nonfat skim milk, 1% milk, yogurt (plain or Greek variety)

Nutritional Add-ins such as whey protein powder, nut butters, honey, seeds (excluding hemp)

MUST NOT INCLUDE:

Whole, 2%, or flavored/sweetened milks

Yogurts with added sugar

Additional sweetening agents such as syrups, nectars

Sugar substitutes

Sugar alcohol

YOGURT, DRINK, SMOOTHIE, PAST.(LOW FAT, NON FAT) AND KEFIR DRINKS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 5 oz - 10 oz - sizes to bulk size.

PACKAGING AND MARKING: Product shall be packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage. Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice. Needs to follow regulation CFR 131.210 Yogurt, Regulation for specific standardized Yogurt

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

May be fortified with Vitamin A and Vitamin D.

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable.

Organic is acceptable Flavoring is acceptable

> or equal to 1.2 gm protein/oz

Calcium Minimum 20% per serving

No added artificial sweeteners

< or equal to 2gm sugar/oz

Lactose -free option acceptable

Protein needs to be 0.9gms per ounce for a 3oz package size

Protein needs to be 1.2 grams. per ounce for package greater than 5oz.

Sugar needs to be 3.1 grams per ounce

Lactose free is acceptable

Extended Shelf Life is acceptable Ultra pasteurized and UHT is acceptable.

Organic is acceptable Flavoring is acceptable

EGGS

Egg Enriched with Omega-3 Fatty Acids

Egg yolks are sources of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). A standard egg contains approximately 18mg of DHA.

Hens' diets can be enhanced to include increased omega-3 fatty acids to produce eggs with higher omega-3 fatty acid content than standard eggs. Eggs fortified with DHA should contain no less than 20 mg of DHA per egg. USDA and/or FDA do not have any regulation on the fortification of DHA in eggs.

EGG SPECIFICATIONS

EGG BITES, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.5 ounce to 5 ounces packs

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All Flavors are acceptable

TF less than 5 grams per ounce

SF less than 3 grams per ounce

NA less than 200mg per ounce

Protein greater than 3.3 grams per ounce

EGGS, DRIED (DEHYDRATED)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 1.75 LB CONTAINER

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 160.105 (or 160.105 for dried egg whites)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, F/C (HARD), FROZEN/CHILL, WHOLE OR DICED, PEELED OR UNPEELED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE Preferred egg size to be large or higher. 5 POUND-10lb CONTAINER OR BAG AND 2 EGG PACKS acceptable (USAF), 4-5-pound containers and 2 egg packs (USN) acceptable and All Packs acceptable (USA & USMC) Small convenient size packs may be chilled. All packages may be brined.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

USDA federal purchase specification for refrigerated fully cooked peeled hard cooked eggs (effective March 2021) us standards, grades and weight class for shell eggs (July 2020)

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 160.110

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, LIQUID, PASTEURIZED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 20 POUND BAG-IN-A-BOX, 40 POUND BAG-IN-A-BOX

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 160.115

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, LARGE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A/AA

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 30 DOZEN or 15 DOZEN CARTON TO A CASE, 360/180 EGGS

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 118.3

OCONUS shelled eggs do not have to be pasteurized

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Shell eggs must be stored and transported at a temperature of 7.2 °C (45 °F) or less

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, MEDIUM

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A/AA

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 15 DOZEN or 30 DOZEN CARTON TO A CASE, 360/180 EGGS

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 118.3

OCONUS shelled eggs do not have to be pasteurized

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Shell eggs must be stored and transported at a temperature of 7.2 °C (45 °F) or less

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) are acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, SHELL, PASTEURIZED, SMALL

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: A/AA

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 15 DOZEN or 30 DOZEN CARTON TO A CASE, 360/180 EGGS

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 118.3

OCONUS shelled eggs do not have to be pasteurized

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Shell eggs must be stored and transported at a temperature of 7.2 °C (45 °F) or less

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

EGGS, WHITES, PASTEURIZED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 6/5lb and 2lb containers

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Needs to follow regulation 21 CFR 160.140

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Eggs enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (ALA, EPA, DHA) is acceptable

USDA grade marked as free range or cage-free is acceptable

USDA Organic is acceptable

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS 8915

INTRODUCTION:

All processed fruit, juice, and vegetables must meet the established US Standards for Grades for Processed Fruits and Vegetables, where applicable. Unless an item specification in this Guide specifically identifies Grade, B or is not applicable (N/A), all processed fruit, juice, and vegetable products will meet Grade A requirements to qualify for inclusion on Service catalogs. Grade B will be accepted in lieu of Grade A when USDA and DLA Troop Support research supports that Grade A is consistently unavailable in quantity, is not available domestically, or is cost prohibitive from commercial industry. Grades less than Grade B will not be purchased for Service dining facilities. NOTE: At this time, there may be some DLA Troop Support item descriptions that state "G A/B". As catalogs are updated, all references which combine requirements for US Grade A or B will be removed.

While the Services' preference is to purchase USDA AMS officially graded products, the use of USDA AMS grading services is not mandatory. However, to assure that the product in the case meets the desired grade, the Principal Display Panel and/or case label must state the product's grade. Acceptable verbiage in this instance would include "Grade A" or "Fancy" for products meeting USDA Grade A characteristics and "Grade B" or "Choice" for products meeting USDA Grade B characteristics. Grade declarations such as "US Grade A" and "US Grade B" are reserved for USDA AMS officially graded products only.

PACKAGE TYPES:

Packaging options for fruit, juice, and vegetable products include jars (glass or plastic), bottles, cartons, cans, plastic bags, containers, etc. For clarification purposes, when an item specification references a United States Standard for Grade of Canned "X", allowable packaging types include any hermetically sealed lead container.

FRUIT:

The minimum portion size for individual serving packages of shelf stable processed fruits is not less than 4 ounces each.

Unless specified, the liquid media for all shelf stable processed fruit products shall be no higher than Light syrup or lightly sweetened fruit juice(s) and water; or lightly sweetened fruit juice(s).

JUICES:

Any product purporting to be juice must contain 100% juice (whether single or multiple juice varieties, e.g. juice blends), or a concentrate, when reconstituted, that yields a 100% juice end item. Products that contain less than 100% juice are not considered juice (i.e., juice drink, beverage base, etc.) and will not be cataloged under FSC 8915.

***NOTE:** FF&V will be procured with NO#1 requirements.*

FRUITS

APPLES, SLICED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards Grades

GRADE REQUIREMENT: U.S. GRADE C or U.S. Standard

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages, 4 ounce or larger, are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product is to be peeled and sliced.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

APPLES, CHIPPED, DICED, OR PIECES, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages, 4 ounce or larger, are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

APPLES, RINGS, SPICED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages, 4 ounce or larger, are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

APPLESAUCE, SHELF STABLE (CANNED, VACUUM POUCH, OR IND. CUPS)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Applesauce

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A or U.S. No. 1, U.S. No 2

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages, 4 ounce or larger, are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

This product is to have natural color and natural flavor.

This product may be sweetened or unsweetened.

This product is to be regular (or commuted) style (e.g. canned applesauce in which the apple ingredients have been comminuted into granular particles).

APPLESAUCE (FLAV.), SHELF ST. (VAC POUCH OR IND. SERV. PKG)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Minimum 4 oz individual serving packages or pouches

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Flavors such as mixed berry, strawberry, etc. are permitted.

APRICOTS, DRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Dried Apricots

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A or U.S. No. 1, U.S. No 2

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Individual serving size packages

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

APRICOTS, HALVES, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Apricots and Canned Solid-Pack Apricots

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A or Grade B when Grade A is not available or U.S. No. 1, U.S. No 2

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product may be peeled or unpeeled.

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

BANANA CHIPS, DEHYDRATED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BANANAS , SLICED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BLACKBERRIES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Berries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A or US Fancy

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BLUEBERRIES, DEHYDRATED (USAF, USSF& USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BLUEBERRIES, WILD OR CULTIVATED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Blueberries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

The liquid packing media shall be water.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

BLUEBERRIES, WILD OR CULTIVATED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Blueberries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BOYSENBERRIES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Berries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

CHERRIES, RED TART, PITTED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Red Tart Pitted Cherries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All can sizes are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

CHERRIES, RED TART, PITTED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Red Tart Pitted Cherries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

CHERRIES, SWEET, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Sweet Cherries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All can sizes are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Type - Light or dark varieties are permissible.

Style – Product is to be pitted.

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

CHERRIES, SWEET, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Sweet Cherries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Type - Light or dark varieties are permissible.

Style – Product is to be pitted.

CHERRIES, MARASCHINO, WHOLE OR HALVES, SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USN – 16 oz glass or plastic containers only; USA, USAF, USMC – all container sizes are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product is to be pitted.

Product may be with or without stems.

CRANBERRIES, DRIED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

CRANBERRIES, WHOLE, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USMC, USN, USAF, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Cranberries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

CRANBERRY SAUCE, WHOLE OR JELLIED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Cranberry Sauce

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

DATES, WHOLE, PITTED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

FRUIT COCKTAIL, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Fruit Cocktail

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

FRUIT MIX, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Formulations with melons are not permissible.

If formulations contain grapes, they shall be of the seedless variety.

FRUIT MIX, SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Fruits for Salad

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A or US Grade B when US Grade A is not available

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

Product shall consist of apricots, yellow clingstone peaches, pears, pineapple, cherries, and/or grapes in the forms (or styles), and proportions as specified in the applicable grade standard.

The liquid packing media shall be natural juice or light syrup.

Product shall meet the recommended minimum drained weight identified in the Grade Standard.

FRUIT, EXTENDED SHELF LIFE, CHILL

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product must have a minimum of 14 days shelf life.

Product may be in a water, sugar, and citric acid solution or other packing media.

MANGO, CHUNKS/CUBES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

MANGO, PUREE, FROZEN OR SHELF STABLE (USN, USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package sizes are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

ORANGES, MANDARIN, WHOLE SEGMENTS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: COMMERCIAL ITEM DESCRIPTION, MANDARIN ORANGES, CID A-A-20119D

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA & USAF & USMC - #10 can & individual cups; USN- #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

The drained weight shall be not less than 56 percent of the liquid capacity of the can.

The container shall be filled with not less than 90 percent (minus any necessary headspace according to good manufacturing practices) of the liquid capacity of the container.

NOTE: In accordance with FAR 25.104, this item has been determined to be not available domestically, therefore, this item DOES NOT have to comply with the Berry Amendment (i.e. Product of the US).

PEACHES, CLINGSTONE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Clingstone Peaches

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - #10 can (halves, sliced, or diced) or individual cups (diced ONLY); USN - #10 can (sliced ONLY)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade standard.

PEACHES, FREESTONE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Freestone Peaches

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - #10 can (halves, sliced, or diced) or individual cups (diced ONLY); USN - #10 can (sliced ONLY)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade standard.

PEACHES, CHUNKS/CUBES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

PEACH, PUREE, FROZEN OR SHELF STABLE (USN, USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package sizes are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

PEARS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Pears

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - #10 can (halves, sliced, or diced) or individual cups (diced ONLY); USN - #10 can (halves ONLY)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible liquid media may be no heavier than light syrup.

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade standard.

PINEAPPLE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: Equivalent to grade A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - #10 can (sliced, chunks, cubed, tidbits, or crushed);
USN - #10 can (sliced ONLY)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Except for crushed style, all products shall be practically uniform in size and shape.

NOTE: In accordance with FAR 25.104, this item has been determined to be not available domestically, therefore, this item DOES NOT have to comply with the Berry Amendment (i.e. Product of US).

PINEAPPLE, CHUNKS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Pineapple

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

RAISINS, SEEDLESS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Processed Raisins

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A/B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: all sizes permissible (packages, cans, etc)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

RASPBERRIES, RED OR BLACK, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Raspberries

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Up to 5-pound packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

STRAWBERRIES, WHOLE OR SLICED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Strawberries
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package sizes are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall contain no added sugar.

JUICES

JUICE, APPLE, NOT FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Apple Juice
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
100% Juice

JUICE, APPLE, FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: N/A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
100% Juice

JUICE, APPLE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Concentrated Apple Juice
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
100% Juice

JUICE BLENDS, CANNED/SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

100% Juice.

JUICE, GRAPE, NOT FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Grape Juice

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

100% Juice

JUICE, GRAPE, FROM CONCENTRATE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

100% Juice

JUICE, GRAPE, CONCENTRATED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USN, USMC, USAF, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Concentrated Sweetened Grape Juice

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

100% Juice

JUICE, GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED/SHELF STABLE OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Grapefruit Juice
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
Product may be not from concentrate, from concentrate, or concentrated.
100% Juice

JUICE, LEMON, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Lemon Juice
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
This product is undiluted, concentrated, and unfermented.
100% Juice

JUICE, LEMON, RECONSTITUTED, SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: N/A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
100% Juice

JUICE, LIME, SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: N/A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.
Product may be not from concentrate, from concentrate, or concentrated.
100% Juice

JUICE, MANGO, SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Product may be not from concentrate, from concentrate, or concentrated.

100% Juice

JUICE, ORANGE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE, CHILL, OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Orange Juice

GRADE REQUIREMENT: Fortified products shall be prepared from USDA Grade A Orange Juice

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product may be not from concentrate, from concentrate, or concentrated.

Canned and Chilled Product is preferred to be fortified to meet the following minimum nutrient levels: 390mg of calcium (30% Reference Daily Intakes) and 5mcg of Vitamin D (25% Reference RDI) per 8oz serving

Shelf stable does not have to be fortified.

100% Juice

JUICE, PINEAPPLE, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products may be sweetened or unsweetened.

Products may be not from concentration or from concentration.

NOTE: In accordance with FAR 25.104, this item has been determined to be not available domestically, therefore, this item DOES NOT have to comply with the Berry Amendment (i.e.

Product of the US).

100% Juice

JUICE, TOMATO, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Tomato Juice

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product may be not from concentration or from concentration.

Products shall not exceed 230 mg sodium per serving.

JUICE, VEG, CANNED/SHELF STABLE

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product may be not from concentrate or from concentrate.

Product shall not exceed 230 mg sodium per serving.

NECTAR, CANNED/SHELF STABLE OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All flavor varieties are permissible.

100% Juice

NUTS & SEEDS

The services do not have specifications for Nuts and seeds, yet they prefer uncoated (no sugar or honey) and raw.

VEGETABLE GUIDELINES

Ketchup: No more than 335 mg of sodium/per 17 grams and no more than 4 grams of sugar/17 grams of serving size.

Tomato Sauce- Less than 175 mg of sodium and less than 3 grams of sugar per ounce.

Sauces/Condiments: Only purchase in Bulk sizes. Tomato, BBQ, and Ketchup.

DOD Menu Standards will specify a target goal to push for less threshold (could be changed in 5 years again)

Another Goal to greatly reduce sodium by 1/3 and to increase fresh and fresh frozen veggies.

Na level should be less than **450mg Non-Starch ¾ cup** with a goal of 100 mg less than the max sodium level.

Na Level should be less than **550mg Legumes ½ cup** with a goal of 100mg less than the max sodium level.

Na level should be less than **650mg Starchy ¾ cup** with a goal of 100mg less than the max sodium level.

Note: See Annex B for the chart on the reference identification of non-starchy, starchy, and legume

VEGETABLES

ASPARAGUS, CUTS AND TIPS, CANNED (USN, USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Asparagus

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 10# can only

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product style shall be all Green.

ASPARAGUS, CUTS AND TIPS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Asparagus
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product style shall be all Green.

BAMBOO SHOOTS, SLICED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: N/A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
NOTE: In accordance with FAR 25.104, this item has been determined to be not available domestically, therefore, this item DOES NOT have to comply with the Berry Amendment (i.e. Product of the US).

BEAN SPROUTS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: N/A
GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

BEANS, BAKED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF
REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Baked Beans
GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A
PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY
PACKAGING AND MARKING:
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:
Permissible styles include both brown sugar, molasses, or New England sauce or in tomato sauce.
Permissible bean types include white beans, red kidney beans, yelloweye beans (including soldier beans), or beans of other colors or types suitable for baking (except soybeans).

BEANS, WITH PORK, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Pork and Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Item shall be produced with a packing medium or sauce consisting of water, tomato products, and any other safe and suitable ingredients permissible under the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Permissible bean types include pea beans (known also as Navy beans), small white beans, flat small white beans, great northern beans, or other types of white beans (except white lima beans).

BEANS, BLACK, CANNED – SEE BEANS, CANNED

BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Dried Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible bean types include white beans, lima beans, red beans, pinto beans, pink beans, garbanzos/chick-peas, black beans, yelloweye beans, black-eye peas/field peas (Southern peas), mixed beans (two or more varietal types of beans in any proportions), or beans of other colors or types (except soybeans, sweet peas, and early peas).

Permissible styles include both in tomato sauce, in sweetened sauce, or in brine.

BEANS, GARBANZO (CHICK-PEAS), CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Green Beans and Canned Wax Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include round type -- Green Beans, Round type -- Wax Beans, or Romano or Italian type.

Permissible styles include whole, cut, or French style.

BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Green Beans and Frozen Wax Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include round type or Romano/Italian type.

Permissible styles include whole, cut, or French style.

BEANS, KIDNEY, CANNED – SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

BEANS, LIMA, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Lima Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include Thin seeded, such as Henderson, Bush and Thor green varieties,

Thick-seeded Baby Potato, such as Baby Potato, Baby Ford hook, and Evergreen varieties, or

Thick seeded, such as Ford hook variety.

BEANS, LIMA, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Lima Beans

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include Thin seeded, such as Henderson, Bush and Thor green varieties,

Thick-seeded Baby Potato, such as Baby Potato, Baby Ford hook, and Evergreen varieties, or

Thick seeded, such as Ford hook variety.

BEANS, PINK, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

BEANS, PINTO, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

BEANS, WAX, CANNED – SEE BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, CANNED

BEANS, WAX, FROZEN - SEE BEANS, GREEN OR WAX, FROZEN

BEANS, WHITE, CANNED - SEE BEANS, DRIED, CANNED

BEANS, WHITE, WITH PORK, CANNED - BEANS, BAKED, WITH PORK, CANNED

BEETS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Beets

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole, sliced, diced, or julienne/French style/shoestring.

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade standard.

BROCCOLI, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Broccoli

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include spears, florets, cuts, and chopped.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Brussels Sprouts

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

CARROTS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Carrots

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole, sliced, quartered, diced, or julienne/French style/shoestring.

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade standard.

CARROTS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Carrots

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole, halves, quarters, slices, or diced, double diced, strips (French cut shapes), chips, or cuts.

CAULIFLOWER, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Cauliflower

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include clusters or nuggets/small clusters.

CORN, CREAM STYLE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Cream Style Corn

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible colors include golden/yellow or white.

CORN, WHOLE KERNEL, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Corn, Whole Kernel, Canned

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible varietal types include conventional or super sweet.

Permissible colors include golden/yellow or white.

CORN, WHOLE KERNEL, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Whole Kernel (or Whole Grain) Corn

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible colors include golden/yellow or white.

CORN, ON THE COB, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Corn on the Cob

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 48 CT or 96 CT packages

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Cob lengths between 2.5 – 5 inches are permissible.

Permissible colors include golden/yellow or white.

GREENS, COLLARD, CANNED – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED

GREENS, COLLARD, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN

GREENS, COLLARD, PRECOOKED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Various flavor profiles (e.g. Southern style) are permissible.

Permissible styles include leaf or chopped.

Products may be seasoned.

GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Leafy Greens

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include collards, kale, mustard greens, turnip greens.

Permissible styles include leaf or chopped.

GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Leafy Greens

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include beet greens, collards, dandelion greens, endive, kale, mustard greens, spinach, Swiss chard, turnip greens, or any other "market accepted" leafy green.

Permissible styles include leaf or chopped.

GREENS, MUSTARD, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN

GREENS, TURNIP, CANNED – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, CANNED

GREENS, TURNIP, PRECOOKED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Various flavor profiles (e.g. Southern style) are permissible.

Permissible styles include leaf or chopped.

Products may be seasoned.

KIMCHI, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Various flavor profiles/styles are permissible.

MUSHROOMS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Mushrooms

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible color types include white/cream or brown.

Permissible styles include whole, buttons, sliced whole, random sliced whole, sliced buttons, or stems and pieces.

OKRA, BREADED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USN, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually frozen quickly.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

OKRA, CUT, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Okra

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

ONIONS, DEHYDRATED, WHITE, CHOPPED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

ONION RINGS, BREADED OR BATTERED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Breaded Onion Rings

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product is to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product may be French fried or raw breaded.

ONION RINGS (CHOPPED/FORMED), BREADED OR BATTERED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Breaded Onion Rings

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade B

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Products are to be individually quickly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Products may be fried or raw breaded.

Only purchase this onion ring when whole onion rings are not available.

PEAS, BLACK-EYE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Field Peas and Canned Black-Eye Peas

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The drained weight shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight specified in the grade Standard

PEAS, CANNED

AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards

for Grades of Canned Peas

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include early or sweet.

PEAS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Peas

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

PEAS AND CARROTS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Peas and Carrots

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall contain not less than 50%, by weight, of Early type or sweet type peas and not less than 25%, by weight, of dices style carrots, predominantly 1/4 inch to 3/8-inch cubes.

PEPPERS, MISCELLANEOUS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible varieties include banana, cherry, Chile, chipotle, jalapeno, or sweet red or green.

Permissible packing media include brine or pickling solution.

Permissible styles include whole, halves, pieces, whole & pieces, sliced, diced, or chopped.

Roasted varieties are permissible.

PEPPERS, SWEET, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Sweet Peppers

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include red, green, or mixed.

Permissible styles include whole stemmed, whole unstemmed, halved, sliced, or diced.

PEPPERS, SWEET, ROASTED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types include red, green, or mixed.

Permissible styles include whole stemmed, whole unstemmed, halved, sliced, or diced.

POTATOES, FRENCH FRIES, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen French-Fried Potatoes

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include general (straight or crinkle cut), strips (1/4 x 1/4, 3/8 x 3/8, 1/2 x 1/4, 3/8 x 3/4), slices, dices, rissole, or other.

POTATOES, WHITE, FRESH/REFRIGERATED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USMC

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Fresh White Potatoes.

GRADE REQUIREMENT: No 1. (minimum processed)

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA - All sizes are permissible.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Vacuum packed only

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole, sliced, diced, shoestring/julienne/French style, pieces, or any combination of two or more styles

POTATOES, HASH BROWN, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Hash Brown Potatoes

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include shredded, diced, patties, and chopped

POTATOES, NON-STANDARDIZED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All styles are authorized.

POTATOES, NON-STANDARDIZED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All styles are authorized

POTATOES, SWEET, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Sweet Potatoes

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible varieties include golden, yellow, or mixed.

Permissible styles include whole, halves, pieces, mashed, whole and pieces, mixed, or other.

Permissible pack types include regular, vacuum, or solid pack.

Permissible packing media light sirup only.

The drained weight of the product shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight identified in the grade standard.

POTATOES, SWEET, MASHED, H & S

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - 10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible varieties include golden, yellow, or mixed.

Permissible styles include pieces, mashed, and mixed.

Permissible pack types include regular, vacuum, or solid pack.

TF < than 3 grams per ounce

Fiber > than 3 grams per ounce

Sugar < than 3 grams per ounce.

POTATOES, WHITE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned White Potatoes

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole, sliced, diced, shoestring/julienne/French style, pieces, or any combination of two or more styles.

The drained weight of the product shall meet or exceed the minimum drained weight identified in the grade standard.

PUMPKIN, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Pumpkin and Canned Squash

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The fill of the container shall occupy not less than 90% of the volume of the container

SAUERKRAUTS, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Sauerkraut

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Permissible styles include shredded or chopped.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The fill of the container shall be such that the kraut and packing medium occupy not less than 95% of the total capacity of the container.

SPINACH, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Spinach

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible styles include whole leaf, cut leaf/sliced, or chopped.

The fill of the container shall be such that the spinach and packing medium occupy not less than 90% of the total capacity of the container.

SPINACH, FROZEN – SEE GREENS, LEAFY, FROZEN

SQUASH, SUMMER, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Squash (Summer Type)

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Varieties of summer squash include zucchini, pattypan, straight neck, and crookneck squash, etc.

Permissible styles include sliced or cut.

SQUASH, WINTER, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Varieties of winter squash include, but are not limited to:

Cucurbita maxima varieties: Amber cup, Arikara, Atlantic Giant, Banana, Buttercup, Georgia candy roaster, Hubbard, Jarrahdale pumpkin, Kabocha, Lakota, Moore gold, Red kuri ("Hokkaido" or "baby red Hubbard"), and Turban squash.

Cucurbita angiosperm variety: Cushaw squash ("winter crookneck squash").

Cucurbita moschata varieties: Butternut or Fairytale pumpkin squash, Dickinson, Long Island cheese, and Kent pumpkins.

Cucurbita pepo varieties: Acorn, Carnival, Delicata, Heart of gold, Spaghetti, Sweet dumpling, Autumn cup, Gold nugget, and Sugar loaf squash, Field pumpkin, and Calabaza (West Indian pumpkin).

SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Cooked Squash

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Varieties of winter squash include, but are not limited to:

Cucurbita maxima varieties: Amber cup, Arikara, Atlantic Giant, Banana, Buttercup, Georgia candy roaster, Hubbard, Jarrahdale pumpkin, Kabocha, Lakota, Moore gold, Red kuri ("Hokkaido" or "baby red Hubbard"), and Turban squash.

Cucurbita Angiospermae variety: Cushaw squash ("winter crookneck squash").

Cucurbita Moscato varieties: Butternut or Fairytale pumpkin squash, Dickinson, Long Island cheese, and Kent pumpkins.

Cucurbita pepo varieties: Acorn, Carnival, Delicata, Heart of gold, Spaghetti, Sweet dumpling, Autumn cup, gold nugget, and Sugar loaf squash, Field pumpkin, and Calabaza (West Indian pumpkin).

SUCCOTASH, CORN AND LIMA BEANS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Succotash

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible types of sweet, whole kernel corn include white and golden (yellow).

Permissible types of lima beans include thin-seeded, thick-seeded, and thick-seeded baby potato

Soybeans are permitted.

Green beans or wax beans are also permitted

TOMATOES, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Tomatoes

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

This standard applies to both canned and stewed tomatoes.

Permissible packing mediums include tomato juice, tomato puree, or tomato paste.

Permissible styles include whole, sliced, halves, wedges, or diced.

Product may be peeled or unpeeled.

TOMATOES, CRUSHED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be in natural juice. Cannot find a product in natural juice, only with tomato puree.

TOMATOES, PASTE, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Tomato Paste

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible concentration is heavy only.

TOMATO, PUREE/PULP, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Canned Tomato Puree (Tomato Pulp)

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible concentrations include extra heavy and heavy only.

VEGETABLE BLENDS AND MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size cans and packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Various blends such as California Blend, Italian Blend, Oriental Blend, Oriental Stir Fry Blend, Scandinavian Blend, etc. are permissible.

3-, 4-, or 5-Way Mixed Vegetables (incorporating green or wax beans, lima beans, carrots, golden/yellow corn, and sweet or early peas) are permissible.

VEGETABLE BLENDS, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Various blends such as California Blend, Italian Blend, Oriental Blend, Oriental Stir Fry Blend, Scandinavian Blend, etc. are permissible.

VEGETABLES, MIXED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: United States Standards for Grades of Frozen Mixed Vegetables

GRADE REQUIREMENT: US Grade A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All size packages are permissible

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Permissible kinds of vegetables include green or wax beans, lima beans, carrots, golden/yellow corn, and sweet or early peas.

Product shall conform to the following proportion requirements: Three vegetable mixtures – any one vegetable shall not be more than 40 percent by weight of all the frozen mixed vegetables.

Four vegetable mixtures - none of the vegetables shall be less than 8 percent by weight nor more than 35 percent by weight of all the frozen mixed vegetables; Five vegetables - none of the vegetables shall be less than 8 percent by weight nor more than 30 percent by weight of all the frozen mixed vegetables.

WATER CHESTNUTS, SLICED, CANNED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

REFERENCE NAME: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC - All size cans and packages are permissible; USN - #10 can ONLY

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

NOTE: In accordance with FAR 25.104, this item has been determined to be not available domestically, therefore, this item DOES NOT have to comply with the Berry Amendment (i.e. Product of the US).

ZUCCHINIS, FROZEN – SEE SQUASH, SUMMER, FROZEN

8920 BAKERY & CEREAL PRODUCTS INCLUDING PASTA AND RICE

The description of Bakery items, Desserts and Crackers will be referenced by AMS, USDA Gov website: <https://www.ams.usda.gov/grades-standards/cid/bakery-items> . These items will have brief description of USDA expectations by a bakery description: The description of Cereal and Pasta will be referenced by AMS, USDA Gov website: <https://www.ams.usda.gov/grades-standards/cid/bakery-items>

DOD Menu Standards

NOTE.

- a. 125 to 225 calories per serving
- b. >20g whole grains
- c. =/> 4g fiber per serving
- d. <12g added sugar per serving

The healthy/Wellness pack – must meet at least two or more of the above criteria per each cereal. We will have no sodium requirements on the cereal until the FDA voluntary sodium reduction 2030.

BREAD SPECIFICATIONS

Bread, Cakes, Doughnuts, Muffins, Pies, and Rolls must be delivered no more than 24 hours after baking. Following a non-bake day, these items must be delivered no more than 72 hours after baking

BREAD, CIABATTA, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Range: all weights and packages are acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, baked pan, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, FLAT BREAD, FROZEN/FRESH, PAR/BK

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All diameters are acceptable. All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Plain, oven fired.

Thawed is acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, FRENCH/ ITALIAN, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

Focaccia, Baguette, Panini, White Parisian are acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, MONKEY, (PULL-APART), FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All flavors are acceptable, All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Plain, oven fired.

Banana, Walnut, Honey, Zucchini, Corn, Cinnamon, garlic parmesan are acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable.

BREAD, POTATO, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: all packages and weight acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, baked pan, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

Steamed Sweet Potato is acceptable

BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, RAISIN OR CINNAMON, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package sizes acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired, stone ground, sesame seeds, baked hearth, split top, (pan de Semilla da ora), (pan con Passas)

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

Enriched is acceptable

BREAD, RYE, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: all weights and packages are acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, baked pan, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered contains whole grains (white with whole grains or whole wheat with at least 2 grams fiber per serving) with fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

Russian, Jewish Rye, Dark style, caraway seeds are acceptable

BREAD, SOURDOUGH, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Range: all weight and packages are acceptable.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

Buttermilk is acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, SWEET, FLAVORED, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All flavors are acceptable, All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Plain, oven fired.

Banana, Walnut, Honey, Zucchini, Corn are acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, TEXAS TOAST, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Plain, oven fired.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should be fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BREAD, WHEAT, MULTIGRAINED, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Wheat: all weight and packages are acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired, honey, nuts, wheat berry, Vienna style is acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Should be at least 25 grams of whole grain (the word "whole" appears first ingredient) which will provide 2 grams (USA, USN, USSF, USAF) 2.5 grams (USMC) 2.5 grams (Marines) of Naturally occurring fiber per 2 slices serving

Needs to be fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available,

Multiple Grain, Whole Wheat, Whole Meal, Harvest Grain, 12 Grain, Double Fiber is acceptable

Low fat is acceptable

BREAD, WHEAT, 100 % WHOLE , FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: all weight and packages are acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, baked pan, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Should be at least 25 grams of whole grain (the word "whole" appears first ingredient) which will provide 2 grams (USA, USN, USSF, USAF) of 2.5 grams (USMC) of naturally occurring fiber per 2 slices serving

Needs to be with fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available

BREAD, WHITE, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: all weights and packages are acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Sliced, loaf, pan baked, sandwich, round top, boxed, racked, oven fired are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should contain fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable

BAGELS SPECIFICATIONS

BAGEL, PLAIN/ VARIETY, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All flavors are acceptable, All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

The bagels must be made from enriched grains.

Enriched only is acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered should be fortified with iron and folate is preferable

Sodium should not be higher than 155mg per ounce.

PITA, BREAD SPECIFICATIONS

BREAD, WHEAT/WHITE, PITA, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Diameters 6-9inches are acceptable. All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Enriched only is acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

All sliced bread offered contains whole grains (white with whole grains or whole wheat with at least 2 grams fiber per serving) with fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, and fortified with iron and folate is preferable.

BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, PITA, FROZEN/FRESH

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Diameters 6-9inches diameters are acceptable. All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Enriched only is acceptable

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Should be at least 25 grams of whole grain (the word “whole” appears first ingredient) which will provide 4 grams of naturally occurring fiber per 2 slices serving

Needs to be fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available.

ENGLISH MUFFIN, BARS, BAKERY AND CEREALS SPECIFICATIONS

CEREAL, PREPARED, READY-TO-EAT

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE AND SERVING SIZE: All containers, all flavors, and packages sizes are acceptable.

TYPE, STYLE, FLAVORING AND CLASS IS BASED ON SERVICES PREFERENCE.

Guidance when nutrient content must be met for Healthy an Option Cereal:

Fiber - Made with at least 2.5 grams per serving as a good source. 3 grams per serving (Army requirements)

Fat (1) - Shall contain less than 10% saturated fat per 100 g serving.

PACKAGING:

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

Choose at least 80% of the cereals that are green and 20% of the cereals may be yellow or red.

The variety packs should meet these standards.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages

randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on Federal Grain

Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook

NOTE:

- a. 125 to 225 calories per serving
- b. >20g whole grains
- c. => 4g fiber per serving
- d. <12g added sugar per serving

The healthy/Wellness pack –must meet at least two or more of the above criteria per each cereal. We will have no sodium requirements on the cereal until the FDA voluntary sodium reduction 2030.

CEREALS, ROLLED OATS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE SERVING SIZE: All package size, container, acceptable, all styles/shapes acceptable, all flavors acceptable and all weights acceptable.

PACKAGING: Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages

randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on Federal Grain

Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook,

CEREALS, WHEAT, QUICK-COOKING AND INSTANT

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE SERVING SIZE: All containers, all flavors, and packages sizes are acceptable

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages

randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on Federal Grain

Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook,

Instant Cereal- will be less than 610mg per 100g

ENGLISH MUFFIN, FRESH/FROZEN, VARIETY

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

ENRICHMENT TYPE: Type 1 Made with enrichment flour (21 Code of federal regulations (CFR) 104.20 only

PACKAGING: Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The English muffins must be made from enriched grains.

When the English muffin is delivered Fresh or Frozen, the manufacturer must follow the time, temperature, and shipping requirements.

Needs to be with fewer than 230 milligrams of sodium per serving when available, the English Muffin is considered two slices.

GRANOLA BARS, VARIETY

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE/WEIGHT RANGE: All flavors are acceptable, All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wheat flour shall be enriched in accordance with 21 CFR 137.165

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

USMC: need to be at least 2.5 grams of fiber, USA, USN, USAF, USSF Need to be at least 2 grams of fiber and 14 or fewer grams of sugar per serving (one bar between 150-250 calories flexible) and contain no artificial/nonnutritive sweeteners.

GRIDDLE BREADS, SHELF STABLE AND HEAT AND SERVE, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE/WEIGHT: Waffle, French Toast, French toast sticks, Belgian waffles and pancakes, all shapes, all flavors and all sizes are acceptable.

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Wheat flour shall be enriched in accordance with 21 CFR 137.165

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

HOMINY GRITS, ENRICHED AND GRITS, WHOLE CORN, VARIETY

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE/WEIGHT: All containers, all flavors, and packages sizes are acceptable

PACKAGING:

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

MUFFINS, FRESH/FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All flavors are acceptable, All package size acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall follow commercial guidelines unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Type I (fresh) and Type II (frozen) are acceptable.

No Partially Hydrogenated Oil (PHO) is acceptable in any food products according to FDA regulations.

The muffins must be made from enriched grains.

When muffins are delivered fresh or frozen, the manufacturer must follow all time, temperature, and shipping requirements.

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

ROLLS, BREAD, BAKED, FRESH OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE/WEIGHT: All services prefer 60 buns -72 buns in bulk frozen, and all services prefer 12-18 buns in a pack for fresh. All package sizes, all varieties and all styles are acceptable.

PACKAGING: Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When the Bread is delivered Fresh or Frozen, the manufacturer must follow the time, temperature, and shipping requirements. Bread, Cakes, Doughnuts, Muffins, Pies, and Rolls must be delivered no more than 24 hours after baking. Following a non-bake day, these items must be delivered no more than 72 hours after baking.

Nuts and Seeds are acceptable.

ROLLS, BREAD, UNBAKED, FRESH OR FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE/WEIGHT: All package sizes acceptable, all styles/shapes acceptable, all flavors acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING: Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When the Bread is delivered Fresh or Frozen, the manufacturer must follow the time, temperature, and shipping requirements,

TORTILLAS, TORTILLA CHIPS, TACO SHELLS, AND TOSTADA SHELLS, VARIETY

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: All package size acceptable, all styles/shapes acceptable, all flavors acceptable and all weights acceptable

PACKAGING: Preservation packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Sodium should not be more than 180 mg in 6-inch, 250 mg in 8 inch, 450 mg in 10 inch and 700 mg in 12-inch tortilla.

GRAINS, AND NOODLES

GRAINS: BARLEY, BULGUR, FARRO, MILLET, VARIETY RICE, QUINOA

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE AND SIZE: All packages and types are acceptable

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

The wild rice must be processed in accordance with Current Good Manufacturing Practices

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages

randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on Federal Grain

Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook,

The contents of each sample will be used to create a composite sample that will be used in the analytical testing.

Must meet the Berry amendment standards.

NOODLES, ASIAN, WHEAT, RICE, AND VEG WITHOUT SEASONING

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE AND SERVING SIZE: All packages, styles and all flavors are acceptable, Pre-Large packaging

PACKAGING: 4.5oz – 5 lbs.

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

Asian Wheat Noodle: Lo Mein, chow Mein, Udon, Ramen, Soba, Somen- all shapes and sizes are acceptable.

Vegetable Asian Noodles: Mung Bean, Shirataki, Yam or Tofu- all shapes and sizes are acceptable.

Rice Asian Noodles: Vermicelli, stick, Mi fén, bun, sen mae, mai fun, bee hoon- all shapes and sizes are acceptable.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Whole wheat and spinach are acceptable

Asian Wheat Noodles: NA should not be more than 40mg per ounce

Rice Noodles: NA should not be more 18mg per ounce

Vegetable Noodles: NA should not be more 8mg per ounce.

No season packet acceptable for this specification.

Grab and Go Asian Noodles with seasoned pack- USAF only- Prefer Less than 1300mg/serving and/or less than or equal to 450mg/oz

NOODLES, EGG, ENRICHED

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE AND SERVING SIZE: All packages, styles and all flavors are acceptable

PACKAGING:

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

Raw ingredients: The ingredients used in the enriched egg noodles shall be durum flour or semolina, or combinations thereof, egg products, and water. The enriched egg noodles shall be enriched with folic acid and in accordance with the requirements as specified in the U.S.

Standard of Identity for Enriched Macaroni Products, 21 CFR 139.115.

Egg products: The egg products used in enriched egg noodles shall be processed under continuous U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) inspection in accordance with USDA Regulations Governing the Inspection of Eggs and Egg Products, 7 CFR, Part 59.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on the Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook.

Whole wheat and spinach are acceptable

PASTA PRODUCTS TO INCLUDE COUSCOUS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

PACKAGE AND SERVICE SIZE: All packages, styles and all flavors are acceptable

Preservation, packaging, packing, labeling, and case marking shall be commercial unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order.

Note: Chickpea and lentil pasta are available upon request. USMC only accepts fully plant based crumbles

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

When USDA verification of analytical requirements is specified in the solicitation, contract, or purchase order, analytical testing must be performed on subsamples or retail packages randomly selected from the lot. The number of subsamples must be based on Federal Grain

Inspection Service (FGIS) Processed Commodities Handbook,

The contents of each sample will be used to create a composite sample that will be used in analytical testing.

PREPARED ENTREES (8940)

BURRITO, PREPARED, FROZEN

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC, USN - package size to be determined by user

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

Protein that acceptable Beef, Chicken, Pork, Egg, Bacon, sausage and Turkey

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Vegetables, Beans, Cheese, sauce, and seasonings are acceptable

Sodium content shall be 200 mg or less per ounce

Total Fat content shall be 4g or less per ounce

Protein content shall be 2.5 grams or more per 1 ounce

EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, BAGEL, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 -6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 5 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 200 mg or less per ounce

Protein content should be 3 grams or more per ounce

EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, BISCUIT, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 5 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 220 mg or less per ounce

Protein content should be 2.50 grams or more per ounce

EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, CROISSANT, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 5 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 200 mg or less per ounce

Protein content should be 2.9 grams or more per ounce

EGG AND CHEESE, ENGLISH MUFFIN, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 5 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 220 mg or less per ounce.

Protein content should be 2.75grams or more per ounce

EGG AND CHEESE, BREAKFAST MEAT, ENGLISH MUFFIN, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 - 6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 4 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 170 mg or less per ounce.

Protein content should be 3grams or more per ounce.

EGG WHITE AND CHEESE, TURK, CAN. BACON/ POUL SAUS., ENG. MUF, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 -6 oz. each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during storage and shipping,
Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Total Fat content should be less than 1.5 grams per ounce

Sodium content should be less than 145 mg or less per ounce.

Protein content should be 3grams or more per ounce.

BLENDED FOODS (MEAT WITH VEG)

Note: If a Blended meat item (beef, pork, seafood, turkey, lentils, black beans, quinoa, mushrooms, and other plant-based proteins) is listed below, use the following specifications: Minimum of 4 grams of protein per ounce and maximum of 2 grams of saturated fat and 4 grams of total fat per ounce.

BEEF KABOBS, WITH VEG., w/ WOOD SKEWER, RAW USN &USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: USDA Select

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.5 – 4 oz each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall meet all general and detailed specs of the NAMI Meat Buyers Guide.

This item is prepared with onions and peppers.

This item may contain no more than 12% added solution.

This item may be seasoned.

Protein shall be a minimum of 3 grams of protein per one ounce

BEEF, GROUND PRODUCTS AND DICED MUSHROOMS

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USAF, USN, USA, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: Must be between 4-5oz raw, 3-4oz fully cooked.

PACKAGING AND MARKINGS:

CID covers fully cooked, frozen or IQF ground beef, ground products and diced mushroom (beef and diced mushroom products) packed in commercially acceptable containers.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The color of the IQF diced mushrooms used in beef and diced mushroom products must be white or cream, or brown

Commercial Item description: A-A-20375

Types.

Type I - Beef patties with mushrooms Type II - Charbroiled beef patties with mushrooms Type III - Beef meatballs with mushrooms Type IV - Beef sausage patties with mushrooms Type V - Beef taco filling with mushrooms Type VI - Other (as specified by the purchaser)

6.1.3 Additional ingredients. Additional ingredients may be used as permitted by the FSIS. When Textured Vegetable Protein (TVP) (soy protein concentrate) is used as an additional ingredient, the minimum percent of hydrated protein product in the combined finished product must not exceed 20 percent.

CHICKEN BURGER, WITH QUINOA & VEGETABLES, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz each (+/- 1/4 oz tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Item shall contain a minimum of 45% protein contribution from meat and no more than 15% fat.

Additional ingredients such as beans, vegetables, and whole grains are permitted with appropriate spices.

Sodium content shall be 60 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 3.86 grams protein per ounce, Saturated fat content shall be 1.6 grams maximum per ounce, Total fat shall be 4 grams maximum per ounce.

CHICKEN, THIGH, KABOB, W/VEG. & FRUIT, RAW (USN & USMC)

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USN, USMC

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 3.75 – 4.25 ounce each (no additional tolerance shall be applied)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be IQF and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices and be a high quality commercial item.

Product shall include chunks of onions, peppers, and pineapple

Product shall be on wooden skewers.

Product may be marinated with a maximum of 8% solution.

Protein shall be a minimum of 3 grams protein per one ounce.

PIZZA, CHEESE, PERSONAL SIZE, FROZEN.

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC: 4.5oz -7oz

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices

Fat per ounce: Less than 3 grams per ounce

Na per ounce: Less than or equal to 125 mg per ounce

Protein per ounce: greater than 2.5 ounce per ounce

Prefer no substitute cheese

PIZZA, SAUSAGE/PEPPERONI, PERSONAL SIZE, FROZEN.

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: USA, USAF, USMC: 4.5oz -7oz

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be packaged to protect against damage/deterioration during shipment and storage, must be able to remove individual portions without damage while solidly frozen.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices

Fat per ounce: Less than 3 grams per ounce

Na per ounce: Less than or equal to 125 mg per ounce

Protein per ounce: greater than 2.5 ounce per ounce

Prefer no substitute cheese

Pepperoni/ sausage variety – nutritional requirements: Total Fat less than 3.5gm/ounce, Na less than 166 mg/ounce and Protein greater than 2.5 gm/ounce.

TURKEY BURGER, WITH BROWN RICE & VEGETABLES, F/C

SERVICES AUTHORIZED: USA, USAF, USN, USMC, USSF

NAMI NAME AND NUMBER: N/A

GRADE REQUIREMENT: N/A

PORTION SIZE/WEIGHT RANGE: 4 oz each (+/- 0.25 oz tolerance)

PACKAGING AND MARKING:

Product shall be Individually Quick Frozen and packaged in a manner which will protect it from deterioration during shipment and storage and permit removal of individual portions without damage.

Packing and marking shall be in accordance with Good Commercial Practice.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

Product shall be processed in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices.

Fillers such as beans, vegetables, and whole grains are permitted with appropriate spices.

Sodium content shall be 230 mg or less per oz. Protein shall be a minimum of 3.8 grams protein per ounce. Total fat content shall be maximum 4 grams per ounce and saturated fat content shall be maximum 1.6 grams per ounce

VEGETABLE IDENTIFICATION CHART (STARCHY/NON-STARCHY/LEGUME)

Vegetable Name	Deeply Colored?	Starchy	Non-Starchy	Legumes	Notes\Comments
Asparagus	*				
Bamboo Shoots			*		
Bean Sprouts			*		
Baked Beans		*		*	seasoned
Black, Beans				*	
Garbanzo, Beans				*	
Lima, Beans				*	
Beets	*		*		
Brussel Sprouts			*		
Beans, dried *****				*	
Broccoli	*		*		
French Green Beans	*		*		
Green Beans	*		*		
Yellow Beans	*		*		
Green Beans w/Mushrooms	*		*		
Carrots	*		*		
Diced carrots	*		*		
Cabbage			*		
California Blend	*		*		
Cauliflower			*		
Creamed Corn		*			
Peas & carrots		*			Starchy due to peas
Corn & Peppers		*			Starchy due to Corn

Corn		*			
Corn on the Cob		*			
Green, leafy **	*		*		
Kimchi			*		seasoned
Mushrooms			*		
Mixed Veg (5 way)		*			Starchy due to Corn, Peas & Lima Beans
Peas & onions	*	*			
Peppers	*		*		
Peas	*	*			
Potatoes		*			
Pumpkin		*			
Sauerkraut, canned			*		Seasoned
Spinach	*		*		
Diced Squash	*		*		Squash is non-starchy unless using Butternut; Butternut is STARCHY
Stewed tomatoes	*		*		
Succotash		*			Starchy due to Corn and Lima Beans
Sugar snap Peas	*		*		
WI Blend		*			Starchy due to Corn

**** Pink, Pinto, white

** Turnip, mustard

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS

A

A. P. (As – Purchased) – The condition or cost of an item as it is purchased or received from a supplier.

B

Binders – Approved edible substances used for stabilizing, binding, and changing texture and shape of food.

Blast Frozen – Products are frozen rapidly at extremely low temperatures (10° F or lower) in conjunction with high-velocity air movement around the product.

Breaded – Product that is coated shall NOT be more than 30% of an edible substance, usually flour or bread crumbs. Product may first be dipped in a batter to enhance the adherence of the breading.

C

Comminuted – Reduction of meat particle size, using such methods as grinding, dicing, and chopping.

Cured – Meat products that have been infused with special saline solutions and ingredients to enhance flavor and color, and extend shelf life. Commonly called “corned” when referring to a cured beef item e.g., poultry cutlet chopped and formed.

D

Deckle – Fat and lean lying between bone and the main muscle of the brisket.

Denuded – Meat cuts that have had practically all surface fat removed, also referred to as peeled.

E - F

F/C – Fully Cooked

Fajitas – Boneless meat, sliced into narrow irregular strips from 1.0 inch to 3.0 inches in length. Usually cut from extra-lean, tender beef and chicken.

FSIS – Food Safety and Inspection Service, USDA.

G

Grade – USDA or CFIA designation that indicates quality or yield of meat. See Quality Grade and Yield Grade.

Gross Weight – Refers to the weight of products plus their packaging and packing materials, including the shipping container and closure materials such as strapping.

H - I

Injected – Meat cuts that have had solutions introduced throughout the muscles by injection or pumping. Also referred to as Pumped or “Processed With.”

IQF – Individually Quick Frozen. Refers to cuts that have been individually frozen at extremely low temperatures immediately after processing.

J – K

Kabob – Boneless dices of meat that are generally placed on skewers and grilled.

L

Laid - Out Pack – A portion, single thickness on separating sheets or boards.

LFTB – Lean finely textured beef “pink slime.”

M

Marinade/Marinate – To be labeled “marinated,” a product must use a liquid marinade that is a mixture in which food is either soaked, massaged, tumbled, or injected in order to enhance taste, tenderness, or other sensory attributes such as color or juiciness. Under USDA FSIS labeling regulations, in order to use the term “marinated” as part of the item name on the Principle Display Panel, the percent of added solution cannot exceed the following:

Meats – Not more than 10%

Bone-In Poultry – Not more than 3%

Boneless Poultry – Not more than 8%

Note: If the percent of added solution is within the identified limits, the label is not required to declare the actual percentage. However, if the percent of added solution exceeds these limits, the product must be labeled “Contains up to X% Added Solution” (or similar language) as part of the item name/standard of identity on the Principle Display Panel, with the actual percentage amount identified.

MSP – Mechanically separated poultry. This refers to poultry raw materials or food products made by mechanically separating bone from muscle tissue of carcasses and parts of poultry carcasses. MSP must be declared as mechanically separated chicken or turkey on the label.

N

NAMI – North American Meat Processors Association

Needled, Needling – A tenderizing process involving penetration of muscles by closely spaced thin blades with sharpened ends that cut muscle fibers into short segments.

Also referred to as Pinned.

Net Weight – Weight of the contents of a container after the weight of packaging and packing materials has been deducted.

NTE – Not To Exceed

No Roll – Refers to beef carcasses and cuts that have not been officially graded and identified by the USDA. The quality grade is usually lower than Select.

O – P

P/C – Partially Cooked

Parts (Poultry) – Ready-to-cook chicken legs (thighs and drumsticks), breasts, or wings.

PSO – Purchaser Specified Option.

Pullman Style – Usually refers to a meat product packed into a long container (usually rectangular or square).

Pumped – See Injected.

Purge – The juices exuded from fresh, cooked, and cured meat cuts after they are packaged and which remain in the package at the time of opening.

Q – R

Ready-to-Cook (RTC) – Dressed, whole-bodied carcass or parts ready for the consumer to cook.

S

Sausage – Comminuted meat products prepared with meat or meat by-products and seasoned with spices (salt, pepper, etc.) in small amounts. Sausage products may be cooked or uncooked and smoked or un-smoked.

Sectioned and Formed – A meat product that consists of entire muscles (or muscle systems) that are closely trimmed, massaged, and then formed into a desired shape. Sectioned and formed hams are an example of this product type.

Surimi – Japanese for ground meat

T

TSP – Tri-sodium phosphate, a solution permitted as use for an antimicrobial agent on poultry.

U – V

USA IMT – United States Army Initial Military Training

USDA – United States Department of Agriculture

Vacuum Packed – Refers to the process of encasing meat cuts in bags or pouches fabricated from laminated plastic, evacuating air from the bags and sealing them for extended refrigerated storage.

Variety Meats – See Edible By-Products

W

Water Added – USDA labeling term that identifies a meat cut that has been injected with cure solution in excess of the amount lost during the curing and smoking process, thus yielding a cut that weighs more than the original uncured weight. There are differences in label requirements for various products to which water has been added.

WOG – Term given to broilers sold without giblets and neck.

ABBREVIATIONS
USED FOR RESTANDARDIZATION OF SUBSISTENCE
PRIME VENDOR MASTER DATABASE
BY DLA TROOP SUPPORT- FTSA
Effective Date 7/21/20

Abbreviation	Definition
#10CN	NO. 10 SIZE CAN
1000 ISLAND	THOUSAND ISLAND
6/#10CN	6 NO. 10 CAN
Ace K	ACESULFAME POTASSIUM (calorie-free sugar substitute)
ALT	ALTERNATIVE
AM	AMERICAN
APTZR	APPETIZER
ASEPTIC PG	ASEPTICALLY PACKAGED
ASP	ASPARTAME
ASST	ASSORTMENT, ASSORTED
AVG	AVERAGE
BANA	BANANA
BBQ	BARBECUE
BCN	BACON (in sandwiches)
BEANS BAKED	BEANS, WHITE, W/BACON & BROWN SUGAR
BEV	BEVERAGE
BF	BUTTER FAT
BFLY	BUTTERFLIED
BG	BAG
BIB	BAG-IN-BOX
BIBG	BOIL-IN-BAG
BIO-B	BIOBASED
BIO-D	BIODEGRADABLE
BISC	BISCUIT
BK	BAKED
BKFST	BREAKFAST
BLBERRY	BLUEBERRY, BLUBERRIES
BLD	BLEND(ED)
BLKBERRY	BLACKBERRY, BLACKBERRIES
BNLS	BONELESS
BRD	BREADED
BRKT	BRISKET
BRL/FRY	BROILER OR FRYER
BRN	BROWN
BRST	BREAST
BRT	BONED, ROLLED, AND TIED
BT	BOTTLE
BTR	BUTTER
BTRD/BRD	BTRD, BRD OR BRD, BTRD
BX	BOX
C&S	CURED & SMOKED
C/S	CLINGSTONE
CAFF	CAFFEINE
CARA	CARAMEL
CARB	CARBONATED
CARBO	CARBOHYDRATE
CARR	CARRAGEENAN
CBERRY	CRANBERRY
CC	CENTER-CUT
CHDR	CHEDDAR
CHK	CHUNKED OR CHUNK
CHK&FRM	CHUNKED & FORMED
CHL	CHILLED
CHOC	CHOCOLATE
CHOP&FRM	CHOPPED AND FORMED
CHP&FRM	CHIPPED AND FORMED
CIN	CINNAMON
CK	COOKING OR COOK
CKD	COOKED
CKN	CHICKEN
CN	CAN, CANNED
CNTY FRIED	COUNTRY-FRIED
CO	CONTAINER
COMPRT	COMPARTMENT
CONC	CONCENTRATE
COND	CONDENSED
COV	COVERED
CRM	CREAMED, CREAM
CRMY	CREAMY

CS	CASE
CTF	CONTAINS TRANS FAT
D/O	DECKLE OFF
DBL	DOUBLE
DD	DEEP DISH (for pizza)
DECAF	DECAFFEINATED
DEHY	DEHYDRATED
DFF	DEEP FAT FRY
DISP	DISPENSER
DISPOS	DISPOSABLE
DK	DRINK (ONLY IN CFMS DESCRIPTION & ITEM NAME FOR MEAL KIT W/DK)
DZN	DOZEN
EA	EACH
ENT-J	ENTREE, IND SERV
ENT-M	ENTREE, MULTI-SERV
EQUIV	EQUIVALENT
ESL	EXTENDED SHELF LIFE
EVAP	EVAPORATED
F/BK	FULLY BAKED
F/C	FULLY COOKED
F/S	FREESTONE
FARM	FARM RAISED
FF	FAT FREE
FL	FLUID
FLAV	FLAVOR, FLAVORED
FLK&FRM	FLAKED & FORMED
FLT	FILLET
FOB	FRUIT ON THE BOTTOM
FOR DISP	FOR POST-MIX OR PRE-MIX DISPENSERS
FORT	FORTIFIED
FR	FRENCH
FRANKS	FRANKFURTERS
FRAP	FRAPPUCCINO
FRST	FROSTED
FZN	FROZEN
GEN	GENERAL
GF	GLUTEN FREE
GL	GALLON, GAL (GA in CFMS)
GLZ	GLAZE
GM	GRAM (Gr in CFMS)
Gr	GRADE
GRD	GROUND
GRN	GREEN
H&G	HEADED & GUTTED (for fish)
H&S	HEAT & SERVE
H/S	HOT & SPICY
h/s (lower case)	HEAVY SYRUP
HD	HUNDRED
HCSWGP	HYDROLYZED CORN, SOY, AND WHEAT GLUTEN PROTEIN
HSP	HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN
IF	INDIVIDUAL FROZEN
IMIT	IMITATION
IN	INCH
INC	INCREMENT
IND	INDIVIDUAL
INST	INSTANT = INST
IQF	INDIVIDUALLY QUICK FROZEN
IOP	ISOLATED OAT PRODUCT
ISP	ISOLATED SOY PROTEIN
IT	ITALIAN (FOR CFMS WHEN NECESSARY)
IVP	INDIVIDUALLY VACUUM PACKED
IW	INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED (used when U/I is EA – as in 24/2 OZ EA. If U/I is PG, CS, etc., then IW is eliminated and 24/2 OZ EA is changed to 24/2 OZ PG)
JR	JAR
JT	JOINT (IDENTIFY JOINTS FOR CKN WINGS IE: JT 1, JT 2, JT 1&2)
L/CAL	LOW CALORIE
L/CARBO	LOW CARBOHYDRATE(S)
L/LAC	LOW LACTOSE
l/s (lower case)	LIGHT SYRUP
lt (lowercase)	LIGHT
LB	POUND
LF	LOW FAT
LS	LOW SODIUM
LT	LITER
MARG	MARGARINE
MARIN	MARINATED
MAX	MAXIMUM
MESQ	MESQUITE
MG	MILLIGRAM
MIN	MINIMUM
ML	MILLILITER

MOZZ	MOZZARELLA
MSC	MECHANICALLY SEPARATED CHICKEN
MST	MECHANICALLY SEPARATED TURKEY
MULTI-USE (for E08s)	MULTI-PURPOSE
N#PXXXX (no spaces)	NAMP# FOR POULTRY
N#XXX (no spaces)	NAMP #
N/CAFF	CAFFEINE FREE
N/CHOL	CHOLESTEROL FREE OR NO CHOLESTEROL
N/LAC	NONE/NO OR LACTOSE FREE
NAE	NO ANTIBIOTICS EVER
NAF	NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS
NAT	NATURAL
NAT JUICE	NATURAL JUICE PACK
NF	NONFAT
NITRO	NITROGEN
NO BAKE	PREP W/O BAKING
NONALC	NONALCOHOLIC
NS	NO SODIUM
NSA	NO SUGAR ADDED
O/R	OVEN READY
OATMEAL, INST	ROLLED OATS, INST
OATS, ROLLED	ROLLED OATS
OR	OVEN ROASTED
ORIG	ORIGINAL
OZ	OUNCE(S)
P/BK	PREBAKED
P/C	PRECOOKED
P/S	PART SKIM
PAR/BK	PARBAKED
PAR/BL	PARBOILED
PAR/C	PARCOOKED/PARTIALLY COOKED
PARM	PARMESAN, PARMIGIANA
PAST	PASTEURIZED
PB	PEANUT BUTTER
PBO	PIN BONE OUT
PDR	POWDER
PEP	PEPPERONI
PEPR	PEPPERS (used in item description, NOT item name)
PG	PACKAGE, PACK, POUCH
PHO-FREE	PARTIALLY HYDROGENATED OIL FREE
PIZZA-I	PIZZA, IND SERV
PIZZA-M	PIZZA, MULTI SERV
PK	PACK (as in solid pack or water pack tuna)
PKT	POCKET
PLA	POLYLACTIC ACID
PREP	PREPARED
PROV	PROVOLONE
PT	PINT
PUFI	Packed Under Federal Inspection
PUREE	PUREED
QT	QUART
QTR	QUARTER, QUARTERS, QUARTERED
R/CAL	REDUCED CALORIE
R/CARBO	REDUCED CARBOHYDRATE
R/CHOL	REDUCED CHOLESTEROL
R/LAC	REDUCED LACTOSE
RBERRY	RASPBERRY, RASPBERRIES
RD	DIAMETER OR ROUND
RECT	RECTANGULAR
REG	REGULAR
RES (for E08s)	RESISTANT
RESTRCT	RESTRUCTURED
RF	REDUCED FAT
RM	RIB MEAT
RS	REDUCED SODIUM
RST	ROASTED, ROAST
RTB	UNBAKED OR OVEN READY
RTC	READY TO COOK
RTS	READY TO SERVE
RTU	READY TO USE
SAUS	SAUSAGE
SBERRY	STRAWBERRY, STRAWBERRIES
SCRLS	SUCRALOSE
SDLS	SEEDLESS
SEAS	SEASONED
SF	SUGAR FREE
SHL	SHELLED (No shell; extracted from the shell)
SHLD	SHOULDER
SHRD	SHREDDED
SKLS	SKINLESS

SL	SLICED, SLICES
S/M ON	SIDE MUSCLE ON
SMK	SMOKED OR SMOKE
SOD-FREE	SODIUM FREE
SOL	SOLUTION
SPC	SOY PROTEIN CONCENTRATE
SQ	SQUARE
SS	SHELF STABLE
STK	STEAK
STRAIN	STRAINED
STRAIT	STRAIGHT
SUB	SUBMARINE
SUBST	SUBSTITUTE
SUPP	SUPPLEMENTS
SVG	SERVING
SW	SOUTHWESTERN
SWICH	SANDWICH
SWT	SWEET, SWEETENED
T&S	THAW AND SERVE
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TF	TRANS FAT
TFF	TRANS FAT FREE
THK	THICK
TPB	THAW-PROOF-BAKE
TRB	TRIBE
TROP	TROPICAL
TSF	TEXTURED SOY FLOUR
TSP	TEXTURED SOY PROTEIN
TVP	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN
UNIV GRIND	UNIVERSAL GRIND
UNFRST	UNFROSTED
UnGr	UNGRADED
UNIV	UNIVERSAL
UNSHL	UNSHELLED (In the shell; not extracted from its shell)
UNSWT	UNSWEETENED
US Ch Gr	US CHOICE GR
US GRA	US GRADE A
US Sel Gr	US SELECT GR
US#1	US #1 GRADE
USF	US FANCY GRADE
USF/XF	MIXED GRADES (EG)
USXF	US EXTRA FANCY GRADE
VAC PAC	VACUUM PACKAGED
VAN	VANILLA
VARIETY	VARIETY PACK
VEG	VEGETABLE
VIN	VINAIGRETTE
VIT	VITAMIN
VLS	VERY LOW SODIUM
VPP	VEGETABLE PROTEIN PRODUCT
W/(%) WATER	WATER ADDED (%)
W/D	WHITE/DARK (FOR MEAT; SAME AS BREAST/THIGH)
W/O	WITHOUT
W/RM	WITH RIB MEAT
W/WATER	WITH WATER
W/XXXX	WITH
WATER PREP	PREP W/WATER ONLY
WG	WHOLE GRAIN
WHIP	WHIPPED
WHL	WHOLE
WHT	WHITE
WILD	WILD CAUGHT
WMELON	WATERMELON
WOG	WITH OUT NECK & GIBLETS
WRP	WRAPPED
WT	WEIGHT
WTR ADD	WATER ADDED
WTR PROD	WATER PRODUCT
X-...(as in X-HEAVY)	EXTRA
XL	EXTRA LONG
YLD	YIELD

Other Abbreviations may be used at certain times when space constraints exist and, in context, they will be readily understood.

Latest Effective Date listed on the first page will indicate date of revision. Updated as needed.

AR40-25 Requirements for Electrolytic Beverages

Army Regulation 40–25

OPNAVINST 10110.1/MCO 10110.49

AFI 44–141

Medical Services

Nutrition and Menu Standards for Human Performance Optimization

Headquarters Departments of the Army, the Navy,
and the Air Force Washington, DC 3 January 2017





UNCLASSIFIED

Table 2–1	
Criteria for carbohydrate-electrolyte beverages	
Ingredient	Amount per 8 ounces (as served)
Sodium	82 - 163 mg
Potassium	18 - 46 mg
Carbohydrate	5 - 10 percent (12–24 grams carbohydrate per 237ml)



The GoforGreen® (G4G) color and sodium code assignments of foods as either recipes or ready-to-use (RTU) items, is the approved nutrition education program within DoDM1338.10. If DFACs are managed by contracted partners a similar labeling program will exist. This G4G program helps prompt customers toward performance food selections. A Green, Yellow and Red code is assigned by a registered dietitian nutritionist (RDN) from the nutrition information obtained from the nutrient-analysis printout (recipes) or the Nutrition Facts Panel (RTU items) and the ingredient list.

For sodium code assignment, sodium information is obtained from either the Nutrition Facts Panel or the nutrient-analysis printout (recipes). For Go for Green® (G4G) color code assignments of beverages, see below for guidance.

GREEN, YELLOW, & RED FOOD CODES			
			
PROCESSING	LEAST-PROCESSED	SOME PROCESSING	MOST-PROCESSED FOODS
NUTRIENTS	WHOLE FOODS, NUTRIENT PACKED	SOME HEALTHFUL NUTRIENTS	LOWEST-QUALITY INGREDIENTS
FIBER	HIGH IN FIBER	LOWER IN FIBER	MINIMAL FIBER
SUGAR	LOW IN ADDED SUGAR	ADDED SUGAR OR ARTIFICIAL SWEETNERS	ADDED SUGAR OR ARTIFICIAL SWEETNERS
FAT	HEALTHY FATS	POOR-QUALITY FATS	EXCESS FATS AND/OR TRANS FAT FRIED FOODS

Sodium Criteria

Sodium is part of the Go For Green® initiative. Sodium levels of foods are labeled by the Low, Moderate, or High salt-shaker symbols shown below.

The sodium code works together with the Green, Yellow, and Red code to help diners choose foods that are acceptable for them. Sodium needs vary from person to person, depending on activity level and health concerns.

Sodium Content	 LOW	 MODERATE	 HIGH
Full-plate Meal*	< 800 mg	800–1500 mg	>1500 mg
Entrée** Protein, vegetables, starch	< 650 mg	650–1100 mg	>1100 mg
Entrée** Protein and vegetables	< 450 mg	450–800 mg	> 800 mg
Entrée** Protein and starch (carb)	< 600 mg	600–950 mg	> 950 mg
Protein only	< 350 mg	350–800 mg	> 800 mg
Grains & Other Starches	< 300 mg	300–700 mg	> 700 mg
Vegetables	< 150 mg	150–400 mg	> 400 mg
Soup	< 450 mg	450–600 mg	> 600 mg
Dairy	< 150 mg	150–300 mg	> 300 mg
Condiments, Gravies	< 200 mg	200–300 mg	> 300 mg
Dessert	< 300 mg	300–600 mg	> 600 mg
Beverages	Will not be labeled for sodium		
Fruits	Will not be labeled for sodium		

Go for Green® Coding for Beverages

Code	Beverages
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Water (plain or carbonated) ▶ Naturally flavored water, including fruit/vegetable/herb-infused (no artificial sweeteners) ▶ Herbal tea ▶ Unsweetened iced or hot tea ▶ Unsweetened iced or hot coffee ▶ 100% vegetable juice ▶ Milk, unsweetened (skim, 1%) ▶ Milk alternatives: soy, almond, rice, unsweetened or plain with added calcium and vitamin D
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Sports drinks ▶ 100% fruit juice ▶ Lightly sweetened iced or hot tea ▶ Coffee with small amounts of sugar, cream, or milk ▶ Artificially sweetened beverages (diet or light sodas, tea, juices, and many flavored waters) ▶ Milk, unsweetened (2%) ▶ Flavored milk (skim, 1%, 2%) (vanilla, chocolate, etc.) Flavored milk alternatives: coconut, soy, almond, and rice ▶ Hot chocolate made with water or milk (skim, 1%, 2%)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Energy drinks ▶ Sweet tea ▶ Coffee with large amounts of whole milk or cream and sugars or syrups ▶ Sweetened beverages of any kind (sodas, fruit punches, and juice drinks) ▶ Milk, plain or flavored (whole) ▶ Hot chocolate made with whole milk, cream, or half-and-half